# CHARLOTTE COUNTY VIRGINIA

FINANCIAL REPORT
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

# COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

# Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
Cover Page Title Page		1 2
Table of Co		3-5
Board and (	Officials	6
Independen	t Auditors' Report	7-9
Managemen	t's Discussion and Analysis	10-15
Basic Finan	cial Statements:	
Governmen	nt-wide Financial Statements:	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Position	17
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	18
Fund Finan	cial Statements:	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	20
Exhibit 4	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	21
Exhibit 5	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	22
Exhibit 6	Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	23
Exhibit 7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	24
Exhibit 8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	25
Notes to Fi	nancial Statements	26-96
Required S	upplementary Information:	
Exhibit 9	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund	98
Exhibit 10	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - CARE Act Fund	99
Exhibit 11	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - ARPA Fund	100
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Primary Government	101-102
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	103-104
Exhibit 14	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan - Component Unit School Board	105
Exhibit 15	Schedule of Employer Contributions - Pension Plans	106
Exhibit 16	Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Pension Plans	107

# Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

		PAGE
Required Si	upplementary Information: (Continued)	
Exhibit 17	Schedule of County and School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	108
Exhibit 18	Schedule of Employer Contributions - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	109
Exhibit 19	Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	110
Exhibit 20	Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - Component Unit School Board OPEB	111
Exhibit 21	Schedule of Employer Contributions - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - Component Unit School Board OPEB	112
Exhibit 22	Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Program - Component Unit School Board OPEB	113
Exhibit 23	Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Primary Government	114
Exhibit 24	Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Component Unit School Board	115
Exhibit 25	Notes to Required Supplementary Information - County and Component Unit School Board OPEB	116
Exhibit 26	Schedule of Changes in the School Board's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	117
Exhibit 27	Schedule of Employer Contributions -Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	118
Exhibit 28	Notes to Required Supplementary Information -Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	119
Other Supp	lementary Information:	
Combining	and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:	
Exhibit 29	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	121
Exhibit 30	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	122
Exhibit 31	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	123-124
Exhibit 32	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds	125
Exhibit 33	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds	126
Exhibit 34	Combining Balance Sheet - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	127
Exhibit 35	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	128
Exhibit 36	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	129-130

# Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

		PAGE
Other Suppl	ementary Information: (Continued)	
Supporting	Schedules:	
Schedule 1	Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds	132-136
Schedule 2	Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds	137-141
Other Statis	tical Information:	
Table 1	Government-wide Expenses by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years	143
Table 2	Government-wide Revenues - Last Ten Fiscal Years	144
Table 3	General Governmental Expenditures by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years	145
Table 4	General Governmental Revenues by Source - Last Ten Fiscal Years	146
Table 5	Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years	147
Table 6	Assessed Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years	148
Table 7	Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years	149
Table 8	Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita - Last Ten Fiscal Years	150
Table 9	Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures	151
Compliance		
Complia	nt Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on nace and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed dance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	153-154
	nt Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	155-157
Schedule o	f Expenditures of Federal Awards	158-159
Notes to So	chedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	160
Schedule o	f Findings and Questioned Costs	161

#### **Board of Supervisors**

Gary D. Walker, Chairman Walter Bailey, Vice-Chairman

Derek Toombs Robert L. Shook, Jr. Hazel Bowman Smith Noah Davis Henry Carwile

School Board

Scotty Hamlett, Chairman R.B. "Jay" George, Vice-Chairman

Teresa Dunnaway
Dr. Elise Green
Gloria Talbott
Rick Brown

Lauren Willis

Board of Public Welfare

Carolyn Baker, Chairman Margaret A. Elder, Vice-Chairman

Catherine B. Hamlett
Gloria T. Talbott
Alex Haskins
Toni Arrington
Sue Francis
Butch Shook

**Library Board** 

Eleanor B. Williams, Chairman Aurelia Cathey, Secretary

Teresa Osborne Winnie Morris Barbara B. Hamlett Martha Brogdon Jean Elliot

#### Other Officials

Judge of the Circuit Court Kimberly S. White Clerk of the Circuit Court Nan R. Colley Judge of the General District Court Calvin Spencer Judge of the Juvenile & Domestic Relations Court Nora Miller William E. Green, Jr. Commonwealth's Attorney Commissioner of the Revenue Naisha N. Carter Treasurer Patricia P. Berkeley Sheriff Royal S. Freeman Superintendent of Schools Robbie Mason Sari C. Goff Director of Social Services James C. Watkins Librarian Daniel N. Witt County Administrator



# ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

#### Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Charlotte, Virginia

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Charlotte, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Charlotte, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of County of Charlotte, Virginia, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Restatement of Beginning Balances

As described in Note 19 to the financial statements, during the year ending June 30, 2023, the County restated beginning balances related to Local State Sales Tax Fund. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements: (Continued)

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Charlotte, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Charlotte, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for

#### Required Supplementary Information: (Continued)

consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise County of Charlotte, Virginia's basic financial statements. The accompanying other supplementary information and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the statistical information but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 12, 2024, on our consideration of County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Koloinson, Farmer, Cox, Ksocioles Charlottesville, Virginia February 12, 2024

# To the Citizens of Charlotte County County of Charlotte, Virginia

As management of the County of Charlotte, Virginia we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

#### Financial Highlights

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$25,383,774 (net position).

#### Fund Financial Statements

The Governmental Funds, on a current financial resource basis, reported revenues in excess of expenditures and other financing sources of \$2,707,147 (Exhibit 5) after making contributions totaling \$3,394,911 to the School Board.

- As of the close of the current fiscal year; the County's funds reported ending fund balances of \$20,919,980, an increase of \$2,707,147 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$17,371,798, or 83% of total general fund expenditures.
- Our combined long-term obligations decreased \$551,959 during the current fiscal year.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components:

- 1. Government-wide financial statements
- 2. Fund financial statements
- 3. Notes to the financial statements

This report also contains required and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the County's a) assets and deferred outflows of resources, and b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, courts, police protection, sanitation, social services, education, cultural events, and recreation.

The Government-wide financial statements include not only the County of Charlotte, Virginia itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate school district for which the County of Charlotte, Virginia is financially accountable. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information present for the primary government itself.

<u>Fund financial statements</u> - A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County of Charlotte, Virginia, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds - Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions or services reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Whereas the government-wide financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, the governmental fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of modified accrual reporting is on near-term inflows and outflows of financial resources and the balance of financial resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Since the governmental funds focus is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, reconciliation between the two methods is provided on Exhibit 4. The County has three major governmental funds - the General Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the CARES Act Fund.

<u>Fiduciary funds</u> - The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the County's custodial funds. It is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations. Custodial funds are County custodial funds used to provide accountability of client monies for which the County is custodian.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

<u>Notes to the financial statements</u> - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information - In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information for budgetary comparison schedules and schedules of pension and OPEB funding progress. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements. Other supplementary information consists of combining statements and schedules for nonmajor funds, fiduciary funds, the discretely presented component unit School Board, budgetary schedules, and statistical information.

#### Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$25,383,774 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

County of Charlotte, Virginia's Net Position

		Governmental Activities					
		2023		2022			
Current and other assets Capital assets	\$_	24,516,346 30,306,920	\$_	21,577,755 31,268,743			
Total assets	\$_	54,823,266	\$_	52,846,498			
Deferred outflows of resources	\$_	1,455,398	\$_	1,471,825			
Current liabilities Long-term liabilities outstanding	\$	1,562,631 27,740,409	\$ 	925,596 28,292,368			
Total liabilities	\$_	29,303,040	\$_	29,217,964			
Deferred inflows of resources	\$_	1,591,850	\$_	4,886,553			
Net position: Net investment in capital assets Restricted for net pension asset Restricted for opioid settlement Restricted for Library Unrestricted	\$	7,982,732 - 121,680 367,513 16,911,849	\$	8,578,213 1,818,451 - 335,160 9,481,982			
Total net position	\$_	25,383,774	\$	20,213,806			

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County's net investment in capital assets is \$7,982,732. The County's net position restricted for opioid settlements of \$121,680 and for Library use of \$367,513. The remaining \$16,911,849 of net position is unrestricted and available for use at the County's discretion.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)**

Governmental Activities - Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$3,741,303.

#### County of Charlotte, Virginia's Change in Net Position

	Governmental Activities				
		2023		2022	
Revenues: Program revenues: Charges for services Operating grants and contributions	\$	567,178 6,894,691	\$	594,789 9,206,323	
General revenues: Property taxes Other local taxes Grants and other contributions unrestricted Other	-	12,828,733 1,559,302 1,922,969 1,822,275		10,944,966 1,506,170 1,385,808 833,820	
Total revenues	\$ =	25,595,148	<u></u> ک	24,471,876	
Expenses: General government administration Judicial administration Public safety Public works Health and welfare Education Parks, recreation and culture Community development Interest	\$	3,105,123 1,280,168 5,215,687 1,928,447 4,800,548 4,015,870 445,431 279,403 783,168	\$	2,207,360 1,258,773 4,631,069 1,621,275 4,725,317 4,753,086 425,217 293,851 827,317	
Total expenses	\$_	21,853,845	\$	20,743,265	
Increases (decrease) in net position Net position-beginning	\$	3,741,303 21,642,471	\$	3,728,611 16,485,195	
Net position-ending	\$_	25,383,774	\$	20,213,806	

For the most part, increases in expenditures closely paralleled inflation and growth in the demand for services.

As noted earlier, the County used fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)

Governmental Funds - The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported fund balances of \$20,919,980, an increase of \$2,707,147 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 83% of this total amount constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion.

#### Capital Asset and Debt Administration

<u>Capital assets</u> - The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental operations as of June 30, 2023 amounts to \$31,268,743 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, and machinery and equipment.

County of Charlotte, Virginia's Capital Assets

		Governmental Activities						
	_	2023		2022				
Land Buildings and improvements Equipment Leased buildings and improvement Leased equipment Tenancy in common Construction in progress	\$ :s	250,555 22,189,870 3,322,214 196,275 15,650 13,857,489 12,000	\$	250,555 22,189,870 3,146,346 196,275 15,650 8,642,894 5,493,138				
Total	\$	39,844,053	\$	39,934,728				
Less accumulated depreciation	_	(9,537,133)		(8,665,985)				
Net capital assets	\$_	30,306,920	\$	31,268,743				

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 4 of this report.

#### Capital Asset and Debt Administration (Continued)

<u>Long-term debt</u> - At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$19,330,000 comprised of debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County. The following table depicts all debt reported by the County:

County of Charlotte, Virginia's Outstanding Obligations

		Governmental Activities							
	_	2023		2022					
General obligation bond Revenue bond	\$	18,690,000 640,000	\$	19,325,000					
Premium on bonds		2,279,107		720,000 2,463,479					
Equipment loans Lease liabilities		2,816,221 177,967		3,017,637 194,804					
Compensated absences Net OPEB liabilities		451,447 544,527		467,184 636,588					
Net pension liability Landfill closure liability		626,417 1,514,723		- 1,467,676					
ŕ	-	· ·	-	, ,					
Total	\$ <u>_</u>	27,740,409	\$_	28,292,368					

Legislation enacted in fiscal year ended June 30, 2002 requires that debt historically reported by the School Board be assumed by the primary government. The legislation affects the reporting of local school capital assets as well.

The County's total long-term obligations decreased by \$551,959 during the current fiscal year.

Additional information on the County of Charlotte, Virginia's long-term debt can be found in Note 6 of this report.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

The unemployment rate for the County is currently 3.5 percent, which is .4 more than reported in the previous year. This compares similarly to the state's average unemployment rate of 2.7 percent, and slightly favorably to the national average rate of 3.6 percent.

Inflationary trends in the region compare favorably to national indices.

These factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2024 fiscal year.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County of Charlotte, Virginia's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the County Administrator, 250 Le Grande Avenue, Charlotte Court House, Virginia 23923.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

- Government-wide Financial Statements -

		Primary Government	Component Unit
		Governmental Activities	School Board
ASSETS	,		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	17,904,403 \$	1,696,981
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):		2 2/5 0/7	
Taxes receivable		2,265,967	- 24 204
Accounts receivable Interest receivable		280,653	31,394
Leases receivable		124	-
		81,923	31,214
Inventory  Due from component unit		2 240 520	31,214
Due from component unit Due from other governmental units		2,249,539 1,307,568	1,924,968
Prepaid items		58,656	405,073
Restricted assets:		38,030	403,073
Investments		367,513	_
Net pension asset		-	740,480
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):			7 10, 100
Land		250,555	59,050
Buildings and improvements		28,970,962	10,505,466
Machinery and equipment		899,438	1,617,389
Lease buildings and improvements		164,159	-
Lease equipment		9,806	75,538
Construction in progress		12,000	783,988
Total assets	\$	54,823,266 \$	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	•	<u> </u>	
Pension related items	\$	1,282,342 \$	25,566,934
OPEB related items	Ý	173,056	4,157,672
Total deferred outflows of resources	Ś	1,455,398 \$	
LIABILITIES	٠.	· ·	
Accounts payable	\$	679,701 \$	1,028,913
Unearned revenue	Ý	565,000	1,020,713
Accrued interest payable		317,930	282
Due to primary government		-	2,249,539
Long-term liabilities:			_, ,
Due within one year		1,197,835	75,206
Due in more than one year		26,542,574	38,789,974
Total liabilities	\$	29,303,040 \$	42,143,914
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Pension related items	\$	1,082,763 \$	6,942,719
OPEB related items	,	249,110	1,168,945
Lease related items		81,115	1,100,743
Deferred revenue-property taxes		178,862	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	1,591,850 \$	8,111,664
NET POSITION	•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Net investment in capital assets	\$	7,982,732 \$	12,965,304
Restricted:	٠	7,702,732 \$	12,703,304
Net pension asset		_	740,480
Opioid settlement		121,680	740,400
Library		121,000	_
Expendable		267,513	_
Nonexpendable		100,000	-
Unrestricted		16,911,849	(16,365,215)
	ć		
Total net position	\$	25,383,774 \$	(2,659,431)

Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Functions/Programs			Program Revenue	Net (Expense) Ro Changes in Ne			
Governmental activities:   General government   G	Functions/Programs	Expenses	for	Grants and	Grants and	Government Governmental	School
Seneral government	Primary Government:						
Administration	Governmental activities:						
Public safety   5,215,687   364,494   1,844,238   3,006,955   1,903,024   1,	General government						
Public safety         5,215,687         364,494         1,844,238         (3,006,955)           Public works         1,928,447         9,473         15,950         (1,903,024)           Health and welfare         4,800,548         -         4,053,187         -         (747,361)           Education         4,015,870         -         -         (4,015,870)         -           Parks, recreation, and cultural         445,431         599         69,381         -         (375,451)           Community development         279,403         -         97,221         -         (182,182)           Interest on long-term debt         783,168         -         -         -         -         (783,168)           Total governmental activities         \$ 21,853,845         \$ 567,178         \$ 7,703,222         \$         \$ (13,583,445)         \$           Component Unit:           School Board         \$ 32,862,203         \$ 59,029         \$ 25,867,360         \$         \$         \$ 6,935,81           Total component unit         \$ 32,862,203         \$ 59,029         \$ 25,867,360         \$         \$         \$ 2,83,12           Contributions unit         \$ 32,862,203         \$ 59,029         \$ 25,867,3	administration				- \$	, , , , ,	-
Public works	Judicial administration			507,599	-		-
Health and welfare 4,800,548 - 4,053,187 - (747,361) Education 4,015,870 (4,015,870) Parks, recreation, and cultural 445,431 599 69,381 - (375,451) Community development 279,403 - 97,221 - (182,182) Interest on long-term debt 783,168 (783,168) Total governmental activities \$ 21,853,845 \$ 567,178 \$ 7,703,222 \$ - \$ (13,583,445) \$  Total primary government \$ 21,853,845 \$ 567,178 \$ 7,703,222 \$ - \$ (13,583,445) \$  Total primary government \$ 21,853,845 \$ 567,178 \$ 7,703,222 \$ - \$ (13,583,445) \$  Component Unit: School Board \$ 32,862,203 \$ 59,029 \$ 25,867,360 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (6,935,81) Total component unit \$ 32,862,203 \$ 59,029 \$ 25,867,360 \$ - \$ - \$ (6,935,81)  General revenues: General revenues: General property taxes \$ 12,828,733 \$ Other local taxes Local sales and use taxes Local sales and use taxes Consumer utility taxes Motor vehicle licenses Other local taxes Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property Miscellaneous Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs Contributions from Charlotte County Total general revenues: \$ 1,114,438 \$ 5,682,688	Public safety	5,215,687	364,494	1,844,238	-	(3,006,955)	-
Education 4,015,870 (4,015,870)  Parks, recreation, and cultural 445,431 599 69,381 - (375,451)  Community development 279,403 - 97,221 - (182,182)  Interest on long-term debt 783,168 (783,168)  Total governmental activities \$ 21,853,845 \$ 567,178 \$ 7,703,222 \$ - \$ (13,583,445) \$  Total primary government \$ 21,853,845 \$ 567,178 \$ 7,703,222 \$ - \$ (13,583,445) \$  Component Unit:  School Board \$ 32,862,203 \$ 59,029 \$ 25,867,360 \$ - \$ - \$ (6,935,81)  Total component unit \$ 32,862,203 \$ 59,029 \$ 25,867,360 \$ - \$ - \$ (6,935,81)  General revenues:  General revenues:  General property taxes Other local taxes:  Local sales and use taxes Consumer utility taxes Motor vehicle licenses Other local taxes Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property Miscellaneous Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs Contributions from Charlotte County Total general revenues: \$ 17,324,748 \$ 5,682,688	Public works	1,928,447	9,473	15,950	-	(1,903,024)	-
Parks, recreation, and cultural         445,431         599         69,381         - (375,451)         Community development         279,403         - 97,221         - (182,182)	Health and welfare	4,800,548	-	4,053,187	-	(747,361)	-
Community development   279,403   - 97,221   - (182,182)	Education	4,015,870	-	-	-	(4,015,870)	-
Interest on long-term debt	Parks, recreation, and cultural	445,431	599	69,381	-	(375,451)	-
Total governmental activities \$ 21,853,845 \$ 567,178 \$ 7,703,222 \$ - \$ (13,583,445) \$  Total primary government \$ 21,853,845 \$ 567,178 \$ 7,703,222 \$ - \$ (13,583,445) \$  Component Unit:  School Board \$ 32,862,203 \$ 59,029 \$ 25,867,360 \$ - \$ - \$ (6,935,81) \$  Total component unit \$ 32,862,203 \$ 59,029 \$ 25,867,360 \$ - \$ - \$ (6,935,81) \$  General revenues:  General property taxes \$ 12,828,733 \$ 0ther local taxes:  Local sales and use taxes \$ 928,312 \$ 224,861 \$ Motor vehicle licenses \$ 316,345 \$ 0ther local taxes \$ 316,345 \$ 0ther local taxes \$ 97,84 \$ 0ther	Community development	279,403	-	97,221	-	(182,182)	-
Total primary government \$ 21,853,845 \$ 567,178 \$ 7,703,222 \$ . \$ (13,583,445) \$  Component Unit: School Board \$ 32,862,203 \$ 59,029 \$ 25,867,360 \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ (6,935,81) Total component unit \$ 32,862,203 \$ 59,029 \$ 25,867,360 \$ . \$ . \$ . \$ (6,935,81)  General revenues: General property taxes Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes Consumer utility taxes Motor vehicle licenses Other local taxes Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property Miscellaneous Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs Contributions from Charlotte County Total general revenues \$ 17,324,748 \$ 5,682,688	Interest on long-term debt	783,168	-	-		(783,168)	
Component Unit:  School Board \$ 32,862,203 \$ 59,029 \$ 25,867,360 \$ - \$ - \$ (6,935,81)  Total component unit \$ 32,862,203 \$ 59,029 \$ 25,867,360 \$ - \$ - \$ (6,935,81)  General revenues:  General property taxes \$ 12,828,733 \$  Other local taxes:  Local sales and use taxes \$ 928,312      Consumer utility taxes \$ 224,861      Motor vehicle licenses \$ 316,345      Other local taxes	Total governmental activities	\$ 21,853,845 \$	567,178 \$	7,703,222 \$	- \$	(13,583,445) \$	-
School Board       \$ 32,862,203       \$ 59,029       \$ 25,867,360       - \$ - \$ (6,935,81)         Total component unit       \$ 32,862,203       \$ 59,029       \$ 25,867,360       - \$ - \$ - \$ (6,935,81)         General revenues:         General property taxes       \$ 12,828,733 <td>Total primary government</td> <td>\$ 21,853,845 \$</td> <td>567,178 \$</td> <td>7,703,222 \$</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>(13,583,445) \$</td> <td>-</td>	Total primary government	\$ 21,853,845 \$	567,178 \$	7,703,222 \$	<u> </u>	(13,583,445) \$	-
Total component unit       \$ 32,862,203 \$ 59,029 \$ 25,867,360 \$ - \$ - \$ (6,935,81)         General revenues:         General property taxes       \$ 12,828,733 \$         Other local taxes:         Local sales and use taxes       928,312         Consumer utility taxes       224,861         Motor vehicle licenses       316,345         Other local taxes       89,784         Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property       887,864       24         Miscellaneous       934,411       1,736,22         Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs       1,114,438         Contributions from Charlotte County       - 3,946,21         Total general revenues       \$ 17,324,748 \$ 5,682,68	Component Unit:						
Total component unit \$ 32,862,203 \$ 59,029 \$ 25,867,360 \$ - \$ - \$ (6,935,81)  General revenues:  General property taxes \$ 12,828,733 \$ Other local taxes:  Local sales and use taxes \$ 928,312 \$ Consumer utility taxes \$ 224,861 \$ Motor vehicle licenses \$ 316,345 \$ Other local taxes \$ 89,784 \$ Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property \$ 887,864 \$ 24 Miscellaneous \$ 934,411 \$ 1,736,222 \$ Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs \$ 1,114,438 \$ Contributions from Charlotte County \$ 3,946,21 \$ 5,682,68	School Board	\$ 32,862,203 \$	59,029 \$	25,867,360 \$	- \$	- \$	(6,935,814)
General property taxes \$ 12,828,733 \$ Other local taxes:  Local sales and use taxes \$ 928,312	Total component unit	\$ 32,862,203 \$	59,029 \$	25,867,360 \$	- \$	- \$	(6,935,814)
Other local taxes:  Local sales and use taxes  Consumer utility taxes  Motor vehicle licenses  Other local taxes  Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property  Miscellaneous  Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs  Contributions from Charlotte County  Total general revenues  928,312  224,861  316,345  89,784  24  887,864  24  1,736,22  1,114,438  25  1,114,438	General revenues:						
Consumer utility taxes 224,861  Motor vehicle licenses 316,345  Other local taxes 89,784  Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property 887,864 24  Miscellaneous 934,411 1,736,22  Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs 1,114,438  Contributions from Charlotte County - 3,946,21  Total general revenues \$ 17,324,748 \$ 5,682,68					\$	12,828,733 \$	-
Motor vehicle licenses Other local taxes Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property Miscellaneous Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs Contributions from Charlotte County Total general revenues  316,345 89,784 24 934,411 1,736,22 1,114,438 1,144,438 1,	Local sales and use tax	ces				928,312	-
Motor vehicle licenses Other local taxes Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property Miscellaneous Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs Contributions from Charlotte County Total general revenues  316,345 89,784 24 934,411 1,736,22 1,114,438 1,144,438 1,	Consumer utility taxes						-
Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property  Miscellaneous  Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs  Contributions from Charlotte County  Total general revenues  887,864 24 1,736,22 1,114,438 2,114,438 2,114,438 3,946,21 3,946,21 3,946,21	Motor vehicle licenses					316,345	-
Miscellaneous934,4111,736,22Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs1,114,438Contributions from Charlotte County-3,946,21Total general revenues\$ 17,324,748\$ 5,682,68	Other local taxes					89,784	-
Miscellaneous934,4111,736,22Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs1,114,438Contributions from Charlotte County-3,946,21Total general revenues\$ 17,324,748\$ 5,682,68	Unrestricted revenues fr	rom use of money a	nd property				247
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs  Contributions from Charlotte County  Total general revenues  1,114,438  - 3,946,21  5,682,68		•					1,736,220
Contributions from Charlotte County $-$ 3,946,21 Total general revenues $$$ 17,324,748 $$$ 5,682,68	Grants and contributions	s not restricted to s	pecific program	าร			-
						-	3,946,218
	Total general revenues	-			\$	17,324,748 \$	5,682,685
CHAIRE III HEL DOSILIOH 3 3,741,303 3 11,2,33,12	Change in net position				Ś	3,741,303 \$	(1,253,129)
		s restated			*		(1,406,302)
<u> </u>					\$		(2,659,431)

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

- Fund Financial Statements -

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

					Other	
			CARES Act	ARPA	Governmental	
		General	Fund	Fund	Funds	Total
	_					
ASSETS		44.057.272.6	50 000 ¢	1 (3 ( 050 ¢	4 2/2 072 6	17.004.403
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	14,857,373 \$	50,000 \$	1,634,058 \$	1,362,972 \$	17,904,403
Receivables (net of allowance						
for uncollectibles): Taxes receivable		2,265,967				2,265,967
Accounts receivable		2,203,907	-	-	-	280,653
Interest receivable		124	_	_	_	124
Leases receivable		81,923	_	_	_	81,923
Prepaid items		58,656	_	_	_	58,656
Due from component unit		2,249,539	-	_	-	2,249,539
Due from other funds		-,=,	_	_	20,742	20,742
Due from other governmental units		1,167,903	-	_	139,665	1,307,568
Restricted assets:		, - ,			.,	,,
Investments		-	-	-	367,513	367,513
Total assets	\$	20,962,138 \$	50,000 \$	1,634,058 \$	1,890,892 \$	24,537,088
	_				·	
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$	422,267 \$	- \$	45,271 \$	20,742 \$	488,280
Solar credit liabilities		191,421	-	-	-	191,421
Unearned revenue		500,000	50,000	15,000	-	565,000
Due to other funds	_	20,742		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	20,742
Total liabilities	\$_	1,134,430 \$	50,000 \$	60,271 \$	20,742 \$	1,265,443
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenue-property taxes	\$	2,148,870 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	2,148,870
Opioid settlement	*	121,680	-	-	-	121,680
Lease related items		81,115	-	-	-	81,115
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	2,351,665		-	-	2,351,665
EUND DATANGE						
FUND BALANCE						
Nonspendable:	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	100,000 \$	100,000
Permanent fund corpus Prepaid items	Ş	- ş 58,656	- 3	- \$	100,000 \$	58,656
Restricted:		30,030	-	_	-	38,030
Opioid settlement		45,589	_	_	_	45,589
Library operations		-	_	_	267,513	267,513
Grant funds		-	_	1,573,787	-	1,573,787
Assigned:				1,373,707		1,373,707
Sales tax - education projects		-	-	_	1,502,582	1,502,582
Library operations		-	-	_	55	55
Unassigned		17,371,798	-	-	-	17,371,798
Total fund balances	\$	17,476,043 \$	- \$	1,573,787 \$	1,870,150 \$	20,919,980
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	-			·`.	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
resources and fund balances	\$_	20,962,138 \$	50,000 \$	1,634,058 \$	1,890,892 \$	24,537,088

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	\$	20,919,980
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Capital assets, cost Accumulated depreciation	\$ 39,844,053 (9,537,133)	30,306,920
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.		
Opioid settlement	\$ 121,680	
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	 1,970,008	2,091,688
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, and therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Deferred outflows - pension related items  Deferred outflows - OPEB related items	\$ 1,282,342 173,056	1,455,398
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Bonds payable	\$ (19,330,000)	
Premium on bond payable	(2,279,107)	
Equipment loans	(2,816,221)	
Accrued interest payable	(317,930)	
Lease liabilities	(177,967)	
Net OPEB liabilities	(544,527)	
Net pension liability	(626,417)	
Compensated absences	(451,447)	
Landfill postclosure and corrective action liability	 (1,514,723)	(28,058,339)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payablein the current period and, and therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Deferred inflows - pension related items	\$ (1,082,763)	
Deferred inflows - OPEB related items	(249,110)	(1,331,873)
Net position of governmental activities	\$	25,383,774

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

REVENUES		_	General	Capital Projects Fund		ARPA Fund		Other Govern- mental Funds		Total
Other local taxes         1,559,302         -         -         1,559,302           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         137,229         -         -         137,239           Fines and forfeitures         145,638         -         -         -         145,638           Revenue from the use of money and property         840,708         3,081         -         440,075         887,864           Charges for services         283,712         -         -         599         284,311           Miscellaneous         968,671         -         -         877,912         6,067,271           Intergovernmental:         -         -         4,629         2,750,389           Total revenues         -         2,745,760         -         -         877,912         6,067,271           Federal         2,745,760         -         -         872,15         5,246,661           Current:         -         -         -         927,215         5,246,661           Current:         -         -         -         -         2,2466,613           Judical administration         813,846         -         -         -         5,241,421           Public safety         5,241,421										
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         137,229 stress         1 145,638 stress         2 144,075 stress         2 87,836 stress         2 144,075 stress         2 144,075 stress         2 144,075 stress         2 146,607,271 stress         2 147,676 stress         2 147,676 stress         2 14,066,613 stress<		\$		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Fines and forfeitures				-		-		-		
Revenue from the use of money and property         840,708         3,081         44,075         887,864           Charges for services         283,712         -         599         284,311           Miscellaneous         968,671         -         -         596,671           Intergovernmental:         -         -         -         6,067,271           Federal         2,745,760         -         -         4,629         2,750,389           Total revenues         \$ 24,036,317         \$ 3,081         \$ 927,215         \$ 24,966,613           EXPENDITURES           Current:           General government administration         \$ 1,627,124         \$ 733,764         \$ 2,2360,888           Judicial administration         813,846         -         \$ 2,360,888           Judicial administration         813,846         -         \$ 2,360,888           Judicial administration         813,846         -         \$ 2,360,888           Judicial administration         813,846         -         \$ 733,764         \$ 2,360,888           Judicial administration         813,846         -         \$ 733,764         \$ 2,360,888           Judicial administration         81,809,019         -         \$ 6,309<				-		-		-		
Charges for services         283,712         .         5999         284,311           Miscellaneous         968,671         .         .         968,671           Intergovernmental:         2,745,760         .         .         87,712         6,067,271           Federal         2,745,760         .         .         4,629         2,750,389           Total revenues         .         2,4036,317         \$ 3,081         \$ 0.         \$ 927,215         \$ 24,966,613           EXPENDITURES           Current:           General government administration         813,846         .         .         .         .         2,360,888           Judicial administration         813,846         .				-		-		-		
Miscellaneous   968,671			,	3,081		-				
Numerouse   Nume	<u> </u>		,	-		-		599		
Commonwealth Federal         5,189,359         -         -         877,912         6,067,271         Federal         2,745,760         -         4,629         2,750,389         750,389         -         4,629         2,750,389         -         2,750,389         -         2,750,389         -         2,750,389         -         2,750,389         -         2,750,389         -         2,750,389         -         2,750,389         -         2,750,389         -         2,750,389         -         2,750,389         -         2,750,389         -         2,750,389         -         2,750,389         -         2,750,389         -         2,750,389         -         2,750,389         -         2,406,613         -         2,406,613         -         2,406,613         -         2,406,613         -         3,406,613         -         3,304,810         -         3,304,911         -         -         -         1,809,019         -         -         -         1,809,019         -			968,671	-		-		-		968,671
Federal										
Total revenues				-		-				
EXPENDITURES  Current:  General government administration \$ 1,627,124 \$ \$ \$ 733,764 \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,360,888   Judicial administration 813,846 \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,241,421 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,809,019 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,809,019 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,809,019 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,809,019 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 4,892,150 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Federal	_				-	_	4,629	_	2,750,389
Current:   General government administration   S 1,627,124   S S 733,764   S S 2,360,888   Judicial administration   813,846   S S 733,764   S S 2,360,888   Judicial administration   813,846   S S 3,3764   S S S 3,3846   S S S 3,3846   S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Total revenues	\$_	24,036,317 \$	3,081	\$_	-	\$_	927,215	\$_	24,966,613
Dudicial administration										
Public safety         5,241,421         -         -         5,241,421           Public works         1,809,019         -         -         1,809,019           Health and welfare         4,892,150         -         63,792         3,458,703           Education         3,394,911         -         63,792         3,458,703           Parks, recreation, and cultural         106,078         -         349,059         455,137           Community development         284,145         -         -         284,145           Nondepartmental         711,225         -         -         331,374           Nondepartmental         711,225         -         -         331,374           Debt service:         -         -         331,374         -         -         916,416           Interest and other fiscal charges         985,142         -         -         -         985,142           Total expenditures         \$ 20,781,477         \$ 331,374         \$ 733,764         \$ 412,851         \$ 22,2259,466           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 3,254,840         \$ (328,293)         (733,764)         \$ 514,364         \$ 2,707,147           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	General government administration	\$	1,627,124 \$	-	\$	733,764	\$	-	\$	2,360,888
Public works         1,809,019         -         -         1,809,019           Health and welfare         4,892,150         -         -         4,892,150           Education         3,394,911         -         -         63,792         3,458,703           Parks, recreation, and cultural         106,078         -         349,059         455,137           Community development         284,145         -         -         349,059         455,137           Community development         284,145         -         -         711,225         -         -         711,225           Capital projects         -         331,374         -         -         331,374           Debt service:         Principal retirement         916,416         -         -         916,416           Interest and other fiscal charges         985,142         -         -         985,142           Total expenditures         \$ 20,781,477         \$ 331,374         \$ 733,764         \$ 412,851         \$ 22,2259,466           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 3,254,840         \$ (328,293)         \$ (733,764)         \$ 514,364         \$ 2,707,147           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         \$ 583,633         \$ 120,142	Judicial administration		813,846	-		-		-		813,846
Health and welfare	Public safety		5,241,421	-		-		-		5,241,421
Education         3,394,911         -         -         63,792         3,455,703           Parks, recreation, and cultural         106,078         -         -         349,059         455,137           Community development         284,145         -         -         349,059         455,137           Community development         284,145         -         -         -         284,145           Nondepartmental         711,225         -         -         -         711,225           Capital projects         -         331,374         -         -         331,374           Debt service:         -         -         -         -         916,416           Interest and other fiscal charges         985,142         -         -         -         985,142           Total expenditures         \$ 20,781,477         \$ 331,374         \$ 733,764         \$ 412,851         \$ 22,259,466           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 3,254,840         \$ (328,293)         \$ (733,764)         \$ 514,364         \$ 2,707,147           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers (out)         (966,421)         (82)         -         \$ 262,728         \$ 966,503           Total other financing sources (uses)	Public works		1,809,019	-		-		-		1,809,019
Parks, recreation, and cultural         106,078         -         349,059         455,137           Community development         284,145         -         -         284,145           Nondepartmental         711,225         -         -         711,225           Capital projects         -         331,374         -         -         331,374           Debt service:         -         -         916,416         -         -         -         916,416           Interest and other fiscal charges         985,142         -         -         -         985,142           Total expenditures         \$ 20,781,477         \$ 331,374         \$ 733,764         \$ 412,851         \$ 22,259,466           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 3,254,840         \$ (328,293)         \$ (733,764)         \$ 514,364         \$ 2,707,147           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers (out)         (966,421)         (82)         -         -         (966,503)           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (382,788)         \$ 120,060         \$ -         \$ 262,728         \$ -         (966,503)           Net change in fund balances         \$ 2,872,052         \$ (208,233)         \$ (733,764)         \$ 777,09	Health and welfare		4,892,150	-		-		-		4,892,150
Community development         284,145         -         -         284,145           Nondepartmental         711,225         -         -         711,225           Capital projects         -         331,374         -         -         331,374           Debt service:         -         -         -         -         916,416         -         -         -         916,416         -         -         -         985,142         -         -         -         985,142         -         -         -         985,142         -         -         -         985,142         -         -         -         985,142         -         -         -         985,142         -         -         -         985,142         -         -         -         985,142         -         -         -         985,142         -         -         -         985,142         -         -         -         985,142         -         -         -         985,142         -         -         -         985,142         -         -         -         985,142         -         -         -         22,259,466         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         <	Education		3,394,911	-		-		63,792		3,458,703
Nondepartmental 711,225 711,225 Capital projects - 331,374 331,374  Debt service:  Principal retirement 916,416 985,142  Total expenditures \$ 20,781,477 \$ 331,374 \$ 733,764 \$ 412,851 \$ 22,259,466  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 3,254,840 \$ (328,293) \$ (733,764) \$ 514,364 \$ 2,707,147  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  Transfers in \$ 583,633 \$ 120,142 \$ - \$ 262,728 \$ 966,503  Transfers (out) (966,421) (82) (966,503)  Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (382,788) \$ 120,060 \$ - \$ 262,728 \$  Net change in fund balances \$ 2,872,052 \$ (208,233) \$ (733,764) \$ 777,092 \$ 2,707,147  Fund balances - beginning. as restated 14,603,991 208,233 2,307,551 1,093,058 18,212,833	Parks, recreation, and cultural		106,078	-		-		349,059		455,137
Capital projects       331,374       -       331,374         Debt service:       9716,416       -       -       -       916,416         Interest and other fiscal charges       985,142       -       -       -       985,142         Total expenditures       \$ 20,781,477       \$ 331,374       \$ 733,764       \$ 412,851       \$ 22,259,466         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures       \$ 3,254,840       \$ (328,293)       \$ (733,764)       \$ 514,364       \$ 2,707,147         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in       \$ 583,633       \$ 120,142       \$ -       \$ 262,728       \$ 966,503         Transfers (out)       (966,421)       (82)       -       -       (966,503)         Total other financing sources (uses)       \$ (382,788)       \$ 120,060       \$ -       \$ 262,728       \$ -         Net change in fund balances       \$ 2,872,052       \$ (208,233)       \$ (733,764)       \$ 777,092       \$ 2,707,147         Fund balances - beginning. as restated       14,603,991       208,233       2,307,551       1,093,058       18,212,833	Community development		284,145	-		-		-		284,145
Capital projects       331,374       -       331,374         Debt service:       9716,416       -       -       -       916,416         Interest and other fiscal charges       985,142       -       -       -       985,142         Total expenditures       \$ 20,781,477       \$ 331,374       \$ 733,764       \$ 412,851       \$ 22,259,466         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures       \$ 3,254,840       \$ (328,293)       \$ (733,764)       \$ 514,364       \$ 2,707,147         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in       \$ 583,633       \$ 120,142       \$ -       \$ 262,728       \$ 966,503         Transfers (out)       (966,421)       (82)       -       -       (966,503)         Total other financing sources (uses)       \$ (382,788)       \$ 120,060       \$ -       \$ 262,728       \$ -         Net change in fund balances       \$ 2,872,052       \$ (208,233)       \$ (733,764)       \$ 777,092       \$ 2,707,147         Fund balances - beginning. as restated       14,603,991       208,233       2,307,551       1,093,058       18,212,833	Nondepartmental		711,225	-		-		-		711,225
Principal retirement         916,416         -         -         916,416           Interest and other fiscal charges         985,142         -         -         985,142           Total expenditures         \$ 20,781,477         \$ 331,374         \$ 733,764         \$ 412,851         \$ 22,259,466           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 3,254,840         \$ (328,293)         \$ (733,764)         \$ 514,364         \$ 2,707,147           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in         \$ 583,633         \$ 120,142         \$ -         \$ 262,728         \$ 966,503           Transfers (out)         (966,421)         (82)         -         -         (966,503)           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (382,788)         \$ 120,060         \$ -         \$ 262,728         \$ -           Net change in fund balances         \$ 2,872,052         \$ (208,233)         \$ (733,764)         \$ 777,092         \$ 2,707,147           Fund balances - beginning. as restated         14,603,991         208,233         2,307,551         1,093,058         18,212,833			-	331,374		-		-		331,374
Interest and other fiscal charges 985,142 985,142  Total expenditures \$ 20,781,477 \$ 331,374 \$ 733,764 \$ 412,851 \$ 22,259,466  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 3,254,840 \$ (328,293) \$ (733,764) \$ 514,364 \$ 2,707,147  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  Transfers in \$ 583,633 \$ 120,142 \$ - \$ 262,728 \$ 966,503  Transfers (out) (966,421) (82) (966,503)  Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (382,788) \$ 120,060 \$ - \$ 262,728 \$ -  Net change in fund balances \$ 2,872,052 \$ (208,233) \$ (733,764) \$ 777,092 \$ 2,707,147  Fund balances - beginning. as restated 14,603,991 208,233 2,307,551 1,093,058 18,212,833			047 447							047 447
Total expenditures \$ 20,781,477 \$ 331,374 \$ 733,764 \$ 412,851 \$ 22,259,466  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 3,254,840 \$ (328,293) \$ (733,764) \$ 514,364 \$ 2,707,147  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  Transfers in \$ 583,633 \$ 120,142 \$ - \$ 262,728 \$ 966,503  Transfers (out) (966,421) (82) (966,503)  Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (382,788) \$ 120,060 \$ - \$ 262,728 \$ -  Net change in fund balances \$ 2,872,052 \$ (208,233) \$ (733,764) \$ 777,092 \$ 2,707,147  Fund balances - beginning. as restated 14,603,991 208,233 2,307,551 1,093,058 18,212,833	•		,	-		-		-		,
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 3,254,840 \$ (328,293) \$ (733,764) \$ 514,364 \$ 2,707,147  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  Transfers in \$ 583,633 \$ 120,142 \$ - \$ 262,728 \$ 966,503  Transfers (out) (966,421) (82) (966,503)  Total other financing sources (uses) \$ (382,788) \$ 120,060 \$ - \$ 262,728 \$ -  Net change in fund balances \$ 2,872,052 \$ (208,233) \$ (733,764) \$ 777,092 \$ 2,707,147  Fund balances - beginning. as restated 14,603,991 208,233 2,307,551 1,093,058 18,212,833				. <del></del>		<del>-</del>	–	<u>-</u>	–	
(under) expenditures       \$ 3,254,840 \$ (328,293) \$ (733,764) \$ 514,364 \$ 2,707,147         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in       \$ 583,633 \$ 120,142 \$ - \$ 262,728 \$ 966,503         Transfers (out)       (966,421) (82) (966,503)         Total other financing sources (uses)       \$ (382,788) \$ 120,060 \$ - \$ 262,728 \$ -         Net change in fund balances       \$ 2,872,052 \$ (208,233) \$ (733,764) \$ 777,092 \$ 2,707,147         Fund balances - beginning. as restated       14,603,991 208,233 2,307,551 1,093,058 18,212,833	Total expenditures	\$ <u>_</u>	20,781,477 \$	331,374	Ş_	733,764	Ş_	412,851	Ş_	22,259,466
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in       \$ 583,633 \$ 120,142 \$ - \$ 262,728 \$ 966,503         Transfers (out)       (966,421)       (82)       (966,503)         Total other financing sources (uses)       \$ (382,788) \$ 120,060 \$ - \$ 262,728 \$ -       \$ -         Net change in fund balances       \$ 2,872,052 \$ (208,233) \$ (733,764) \$ 777,092 \$ 2,707,147         Fund balances - beginning. as restated       14,603,991 208,233 2,307,551 1,093,058 18,212,833	•									
Transfers in Transfers (out)         \$ 583,633 \$ 120,142 \$ - \$ 262,728 \$ 966,503           Transfers (out)         (966,421)         (82)         - \$ 262,728 \$ 966,503           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (382,788) \$ 120,060 \$ - \$ 262,728 \$ -           Net change in fund balances         \$ 2,872,052 \$ (208,233) \$ (733,764) \$ 777,092 \$ 2,707,147           Fund balances - beginning. as restated         14,603,991 208,233 2,307,551 1,093,058 18,212,833	(under) expenditures	\$_	3,254,840 \$	(328,293)	\$_	(733,764)	\$_	514,364	\$_	2,707,147
Transfers (out)         (966,421)         (82)         -         -         (966,503)           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (382,788)         \$ 120,060         \$ -         \$ 262,728         \$ -           Net change in fund balances         \$ 2,872,052         \$ (208,233)         \$ (733,764)         \$ 777,092         \$ 2,707,147           Fund balances - beginning. as restated         14,603,991         208,233         2,307,551         1,093,058         18,212,833	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Total other financing sources (uses)       \$ (382,788)       \$ 120,060       \$ - \$ 262,728       \$ -         Net change in fund balances       \$ 2,872,052       \$ (208,233)       \$ (733,764)       \$ 777,092       \$ 2,707,147         Fund balances - beginning. as restated       14,603,991       208,233       2,307,551       1,093,058       18,212,833	Transfers in	\$	, ,	120,142	\$	-	\$	262,728	\$	,
Net change in fund balances \$ 2,872,052 \$ (208,233) \$ (733,764) \$ 777,092 \$ 2,707,147 Fund balances - beginning. as restated 14,603,991 208,233 2,307,551 1,093,058 18,212,833	,					-	–	-	–	(966,503)
Fund balances - beginning. as restated 14,603,991 208,233 2,307,551 1,093,058 18,212,833	Total other financing sources (uses)	\$_	(382,788) \$	120,060	\$_	-	\$_	262,728	\$_	-
Fund balances - beginning. as restated 14,603,991 208,233 2,307,551 1,093,058 18,212,833	Net change in fund balances	Ś	2,872.052	(208.233)	\$	(733.764)	\$	777.092	\$	2,707.147
	•	т		. , ,	т		Τ.		Τ.	
		Ś	_		Ś		Ś		Ś	

Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Amounts reported for governmental	activities i	n the	Statement	of Activities	are different
because:					

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ 2,707,147

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation expense exceeded capital outlays in the current period.

Capital outlay	\$	557,115	
Transfer of joint assets		(557,167)	
Depreciation expense		(961,771)	(961,823)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resonant reported as revenues in the funds.	ırces are		
Opioid settlement	\$	(34,260)	
Property taxes		662,795	628,535

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

Change in landfill closure and post-closure liability \$	(47,047)	
Amortization of premium on bond	184,372	
Equipment loans	201,416	
Change in lease liabilities	16,837	
Principal payments on bonds	715,000	1,070,578

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Change in interest payable	\$ 17,60	2
Pension expense	242,64	1
OPEB expense	20,88	6
Change in compensated absences	15,73	7 296,866

Change in net position of governmental activities

3,741,303

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2023

		Custodial Funds
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	9,222,423
Prepaid expenses	_	19,224
Total assets	\$	9,241,647
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	\$	10,403
Accrued expenses		893,838
Total liabilities	\$	904,241
NET POSITION		
Restricted:		
Amounts held for Virtual Virginia	\$	8,273,434
Amounts held for special welfare		28,644
Amounts held for sheriff accounts	_	35,328
Total net position		8,337,406

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2023

	Custodial Funds
ADDITIONS:	
Charges for services	\$ 5,000
Miscellaneous	376,823
Intergovernmental:	
Commonwealth	14,616,242
Federal	5,562,500
Total additions	\$ 20,560,565
DEDUCTIONS: Inmate personal items Special welfare Education - administrative	\$ 474,118 35,508 10,051,739
Education - instruction	10,712,187
Education - other	9,581
Total deductions	\$ 21,283,133
Change in net position	\$ (722,568)
NET POSITION:	
Net position, beginning of the year	9,059,974
Net position, ending of the year	\$ 8,337,406

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The County of Charlotte, Virginia was formed in 1764 and it is governed by an elected seven member Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors is responsible for appointing the County Administrator. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and volunteer fire protection, sanitation services, recreational activities, cultural events, education and social services.

The financial statements of the County of Charlotte, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the specifications promulgated by the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

#### Financial Statement Presentation

#### Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component unit. For the most part, effects of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display financial position of the primary government and its discretely presented component unit. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

<u>Budgetary comparison schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. The budgetary schedules present the original budget, the final budget and the actual activity of the major governmental funds.

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for general purpose financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of Charlotte, Virginia (the primary government) and its component unit. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the government.

#### B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Blended Component Unit: The County has no blended component units to be included for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Discretely Presented Component Unit: The Component unit columns in the combined financial statements include the financial data of the County's component unit. It is reported in a separate column to emphasize that it is legally separate from the County.

The Charlotte County School Board operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the County. School Board Members are elected by the voters. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools, since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Fund does not issue a separate report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation of the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

#### C. Other Related Organizations

Included in the County's Financial Report

None

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### C. Other Related Organizations (Continued)

#### Excluded from the County's Financial Report

#### Crossroads Community Services Board

The Board was created by resolution pursuant to state statute and is considered a jointly governed organization and therefore its operations are not included in the County's financial statements. The County appoints two of the board members; however, the County cannot impose its will on the Board since it does not have the ability to modify or approve the budget or overrule or modify the decisions of the Board. The Board is fiscally independent and there is no financial benefit or burden relationship with the County. Therefore, it is not included in the County's financial statements. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County contributed \$73,000 to the Board.

#### Charlotte County Industrial Development Authority

The County's officials are also responsible for appointing the members of the boards of other organizations, but the County's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointment. The Board of Supervisors appoints the board members of the Charlotte County Industrial Development Authority.

#### Virginia's Heartland Regional Industrial Facility Authority

The Authority was created pursuant to the provision of Title 15.2, Chapter 64 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, 1950 as amended. The Authority's purpose is to create a regional industrial park to enhance the economic base by developing, owning or operating one or more facilities on a cooperative basis. The County appoints two of the Authority's board members. The County has no further financial responsibilities to the Authority. Therefore, it is not included in the County's financial statements.

#### Southside Regional Public Service Authority

The County, in conjunction with the Counties of Mecklenburg and Halifax are members of the Southside Regional Public Service Authority. The Authority operates as a regional solid waste landfill facility. The County paid the Authority tipping fees of \$188,514 for solid waste transferred to the Authority in fiscal year 2023.

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues, (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.) The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide financial statements.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

#### 1. Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The government reports the following governmental funds.

#### a. General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for and report all financial resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues are used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board. The General Fund is considered a major fund for reporting purposes.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

#### 1. Governmental Funds (Continued)

#### b. Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report all activity related to the New Courthouse, mainly construction costs. The activity of School Capital Projects related to bus purchases, Eureka HVAC/Roof project, and Phenix and Bacon District Elementary School renovations were also recorded in this fund. The Capital Projects Fund is considered a major fund for reporting purposes.

#### c. Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. There are three special revenue funds: the Library Fund, the CARES Act Fund, and the ARPA Fund. The CARES Act Fund and ARPA Fund are considered to be major funds, while the Library Fund and Local Sales Tax Fund are considered to be a nonmajor fund.

#### d. Permanent Fund

The Permanent Fund accounts for and reports resources that are restricted such that only earnings may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs (i.e., for the benefit of the government or its citizens). The Permanent Fund accounts for operations of the Library Trust Fund, which is considered a nonmajor fund.

#### 2. Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Custodial Funds)

Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Custodial Funds) account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Custodial Funds. These funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting described in the Governmental Fund Presentation. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements.

#### 3. Component Unit

The Charlotte County School Board has the following funds:

#### Governmental Funds:

<u>School Operating Fund</u> - This fund is the primary operating fund of the School Board and accounts for and reports all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the public school system. Revenues are derived primarily from charges for services, appropriations from the County of Charlotte and state and federal grants. The School Operating Fund is considered a major fund of the School Board for financial reporting purposes.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

#### 3. Component Unit: (Continued)

<u>School Cafeteria Fund</u> - This fund accounts for the operations of the School Board's food service program. Financing is provided primarily by food and beverage sales and state and federal grants. This fund is considered a major fund.

<u>School Activity Funds</u> - This fund accounts for the operation of the School Activity Fund for the Charlotte County Public Schools. This fund is considered a major fund.

#### E. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department level or category level. The appropriation for each department or category can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year and budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund and Library Fund of the primary government and the School Operating Fund and School Cafeteria Fund of the School Board.
- 6. All budgets, except School Operating and Cafeteria Funds, are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The School Operating and Cafeteria Funds are adopted using the cash basis of accounting.
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30 for all county units.
- 8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the original to the current comparison of the final budget and actual results.

#### F. Cash and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### F. Cash and Investments: (Continued)

State statutes authorize the government to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds and repurchase agreements.

At June 30, 2023 the County had restricted cash in the following amounts:

- -- \$100,000 held in perpetuity, earnings from which are used to fund library operations
- -- \$267,513 of earnings on library investments restricted for library operations

#### G. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to \$107,644 at June 30, 2023 and is comprised solely of property taxes.

Property is assessed at its value on July 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of July 1. Taxes are payable June  $5^{th}$  and December  $5^{th}$ . The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

#### H. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors represent costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### I. <u>Inventory</u>

Inventory is valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market. Inventory in the School Cafeteria Fund consists of school food.

#### J. Capital Assets

Capital assets are tangible and intangible assets, which include property, plant, equipment, lease, subscription and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), and are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, except for infrastructure assets, are defined by the County and Component Unit School Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. For infrastructure asset the same estimated minimum useful life is used (in excess of two years), but only those infrastructure projects that cost more than \$50,000 are reported as capital assets.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### J. Capital Assets: (Continued)

As the County and Component Unit School Board constructs or acquires capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost (except for intangible right-to-use lease and subscription assets, the measurement of which is discussed in more detail below). The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs, which are amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the asset's capacity or efficiency or increases its estimated useful life. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential on the date of the donation. Intangible assets follow the same capitalization policies as tangible capital assets and are reported with tangible assets in the appropriate capital asset class

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other tangible and intangible property, plant equipment, lease assets, subscription assets, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	40
Building Improvements	20-40
Vehicles	5
Lease buildings and improvements	2-10
Lease equipment	2-5
Office and Computer Equipment	5
Buses	8
Police Vehicles	3

#### K. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as expenditures and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. No liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that it is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

#### L. <u>Long-term Obligations</u>

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### M. Fund Equity

In governmental fund types, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called "fund balance." City/County/Town's governmental funds report the following categories of fund balance, based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation;
- Committed fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

The Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment, which does not lapse at year end, is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by Board of Supervisors through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

In the general fund, the County strives to maintain an unassigned fund balance to be used for unanticipated emergencies of approximately 20% of the actual GAAP basis expenditures and other financing sources and uses.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### N. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### O. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

#### P. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of
  resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on
  asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy

#### Q. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items related to pension OPEB liabilities and contributions to the pension and OPEB. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### Q. <u>Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources: (Continued)</u>

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup> and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup> and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to pension, OPEB leases and OPIOID settlement are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

#### R. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### S. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI, HIC and Teacher HIC OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### T. Leases

The County leases various assets requiring recognition. A lease is a contract that conveys control of the right to use another entity's nonfinancial asset. Lease recognition does not apply to short-term leases, contracts that transfer ownership, leases of assets that are investments, or certain regulated leases.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

# T. Leases: (Continued)

#### Lessee

The County recognizes lease liabilities and intangible right-to-use lease assets (lease assets) with an initial value of \$5,000, individually or in the aggregate in the government-wide financial statements. At the commencement of the lease, the lease liability is measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term (less any lease incentives). The lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The lease asset is measured at the initial amount of the lease liability, plus any payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term and certain direct costs. The lease asset is amortized over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

#### Lessor

The County recognizes leases receivable and deferred inflows of resources in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements. At commencement of the lease, the lease receivable is measured at the present value of lease payments expected to be received during the lease term, reduced by any provision for estimated uncollectible amounts. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is measured at the initial amount of the lease receivable, less lease payments received from the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term (less any lease incentives).

# Key Estimates and Judgments

Lease accounting includes estimates and judgments for determining the (1) rate used to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The County uses the interest rate stated in lease contracts. When the interest rate is not provided or the implicit rate cannot be readily determined, the County uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease and certain periods covered by options to extend to reflect how long the lease is expected to be in effect, with terms and conditions varying by the type of underlying asset.
- Fixed and certain variable payments as well as lease incentives and certain other payments are included in the measurement of the lease liability (lessee) or lease receivable (lessor).

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement or modification of its leases. The County will remeasure the lease asset and liability (lessee) or the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources (lessor) if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability or lease receivable.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

## Note 2 - Deposits and Investments:

#### **Deposits**

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act"), Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

## <u>Investments</u>

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard & Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

The County has no formal investment policy addressing the various risks related to investments.

# **Credit Risk of Debt Securities**

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2023 were rated by <u>Standard & Poor's</u> and the ratings are presented below using <u>Standard & Poor's</u> rating scale.

County's Rated Debt Investments' Values

Rated Debt Investments	Rated Debt Investments Fair Quality								
	_ :	AAAm		AAf	Unrated				
Local Government Investment Pool Virginia Investment Pool - Liquidity Pool Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program	\$	10,146,844 9,388,194 367,513	\$	- \$ - -	- - -				
Total	\$_	19,902,551	\$	\$	-				

<u>Redemption Restrictions:</u> Virginia Investment Pool allows the County to have the option to have access to withdrawal funds twice a month, with a five day period notice. Additionally, funds are available to meet unexpected needs such as fluctuations in revenue sources, one-time outlays (disasters, immediate capital needs, state budget cuts, and etc.).

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 2 - Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

The County does not have a policy related to interest rate risk.

County's Debt Investments' Values

Debt Investments		Fair Value	Less than 1 year
Local Government Investment Pool Virginia Investment Pool - Liquid General Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program	\$	10,146,844 9,388,194 367,513	\$ 10,146,844 9,388,194 367,513
Total	\$_	19,902,551	\$ 19,902,551

## Fair Value Measurements:

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The County categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. The County maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs. Observable inputs are inputs that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on market data obtained from independent sources. Unobservable inputs reflect assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on the best information available in the circumstances. The fair value hierarchy categorizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels as follows:

- Level 1. Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that a government can access at a measurement date
- Level 2. Directly or indirectly observable inputs for the asset or liability other than quoted prices
- Level 3. Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity for the asset or liability

Inputs are used in applying the various valuation techniques and broadly refer to the assumptions that market participants use to make valuation decisions, including assumptions about risk.

The County has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2023:

Investment	 6/30/2023
Investments measured at net asset value (NAV) Virginia Investment Pool - Liquid General	\$ 9,388,194
Total Investments measured at NAV	\$ 9,388,194

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 2 - Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

# **External Investment Pools**

The value of the positions in the external investment pools (Local Government Investment Pool and State Non-Arbitrage Pool) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As LGIP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP and SNAP are amortized cost basis portfolios. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

# Note 3 - Due From Other Governmental Units:

At June 30, 2023 the County has receivables from other governments as follows:

	Primary Government	Component Unit
Commonwealth of Virginia:		
Local and state sales tax	\$ 315,064 \$	355,729
Communication tax	14,153	-
Rolling stock	77,489	-
Public assistance	63,571	-
Comprehensive services	177,863	-
Mobile home titling tax	16,453	-
Recordation tax	2,343	_
E-911 wireless	8,679	_
Jail	27,796	_
Commonwealth's Attorney	20,166	_
Sheriff	134,690	-
Clerk of the Circuit Court	16,662	-
Commissioner of Revenue	9,169	-
Treasurer	8,595	-
Registrar	53,282	-
Workforce Investment Board	11,179	-
Other state funds	11,250	_
	11,	
Federal Government:		
School funds	_	1,569,239
Public assistance	124,575	-
Other federal funds	12,876	_
Workforce Investment Board	201,713	
Workforce investment board	201,713	
Total	\$ 1,307,568 \$	1,924,968

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 4 - Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2023:

# **Primary Government:**

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ance , 2022		Additions		Deletions		Balance June 30, 2023
Capital assets not being depreciated: Land		50,555	\$	-	\$	-	\$	250,555
Construction in progress		93,138		343,457		5,824,595		12,000
Total capital assets not being depreciated \$	5,7	43,693	\$_	343,457	\$_	5,824,595	\$_	262,555
Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings and improvements Equipment Lease buildings and improvements Lease equipment	3,1 1	89,870 46,346 96,275 15,650	\$	213,658	\$	37,790 - - -	\$	22,189,870 3,322,214 196,275 15,650
Jointly owned assets	8,6	42,894	_	5,824,595		610,000	-	13,857,489
Total capital assets being depreciated \$	34,1	91,035	\$_	6,038,253	\$_	647,790	\$_	39,581,498
Accumulated depreciation: Buildings and improvements Equipment Lease buildings and improvements Lease equipment Jointly owned assets	2,1	99,189 76,899 16,058 2,922 70,917	\$	659,124 283,667 16,058 2,922	\$	- 37,790 - - - 52,833	\$	6,258,313 2,422,776 32,116 5,844 818,084
Total accumulated depreciation \$	8,6	65,985	\$_	961,771	\$_	90,623	\$_	9,537,133
Total capital assets being depreciated, ne \$	25,5	25,050	\$_	5,076,482	\$_	557,167	\$_	30,044,365
Governmental activities capital assets, ne \$	31,2	68,743	\$_	5,419,939	\$	6,381,762	\$	30,306,920

Construction in progress for the primary government and component unit school board are budgeted and expended using funds from the Capital Projects Fund. Once completed, capital projects related to the component unit school board are recorded on entity wide statements for the component unit school board.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

Note 4 - Capital Assets: (Continued)

# Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board:

		Balance July 1, 2022		Additions	 Deletions	_	Balance June 30, 2023
Capital assets not being depreciated:  Land  Construction in progress	\$ _	59,050 332,121	\$	- 546,612	\$ - 94,745	\$	59,050 783,988
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$_	391,171	\$	546,612	\$ 94,745	\$	843,038
Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings and improvements Equipment Lease equipment Jointly owned assets	\$	19,016,151 6,283,268 273,746 1,190,000	\$	182,706 957,786 - 610,000	\$ - - - -	\$	19,198,857 7,241,054 273,746 1,800,000
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ <u></u>	26,763,165	\$	1,750,492	\$ -	\$	28,513,657
Accumulated depreciation: Buildings and improvements Equipment Lease equipment Jointly owned assets	\$	9,545,184 4,882,823 99,104 121,917	\$	773,457 740,842 99,104 52,833	\$ 	\$	10,318,641 5,623,665 198,208 174,750
Total accumulated depreciation	\$_	14,649,028	\$	1,666,236	\$ -	\$	16,315,264
Total capital assets being depreciated, ne	\$_	12,114,137	\$	84,256	\$ -	\$	12,198,393
Governmental activities capital assets, ne	Ş _	12,505,308	Ş	630,868	\$ 94,745	\$	13,041,431

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government and component unit as follows:

Governmental activities:		
General government administration	\$	89,353
Judicial administration		537,332
Public safety		187,734
Public works		118,299
Health and welfare		21,666
Parks, recreation and cultural	_	7,387
Total	\$	961,771
Component Unit-School Board	\$	1,666,236

#### Note 5 - Compensated Absences:

The County has accrued the liability arising from compensated absences.

Certain County employees (Department of Social Services employees) earn vacation and sick leave at various rates. The County had outstanding compensated absences pay as follows:

Primary Government \$ 451,447

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 6 - Long-Term Obligations:

# **Primary Government**

The following is summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2023:

		Balance at	Issuances/	Retirements	/	<b>Balance</b> at	Due Within
	J	uly 1, 2022	 Additions	 Deletions		June 30, 2023	 One Year
Primary Government:							
Direct Borrowings or Placements:	:						
General obligation bonds	\$	19,325,000	\$ -	\$ 635,000	\$	18,690,000	\$ 665,000
Revenue bond		720,000	-	80,000		640,000	80,000
Premium on bonds		2,463,479	-	184,372		2,279,107	184,372
Equipment loans		3,017,637	-	201,416		2,816,221	206,109
Lease liabilities		194,804	-	16,837		177,967	17,209
Compensated absences		467,184	-	15,737		451,447	45,145
Net OPEB liabilities		636,588	178,438	270,499		544,527	-
Net pension liability		-	1,357,484	731,067		626,417	-
Landfill postclosure and							
corrective action liability		1,467,676	 100,416	 53,369		1,514,723	 -
Total Primary Government	\$	28,292,368	\$ 1,636,338	\$ 2,188,297	\$	27,740,409	\$ 1,197,835

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

						Primary C	overnment			
Year	_					Dir	ect Borrowings	or Placements	S	
Ending		Lease Lia	bilities	Revenue	e l	Bond	General Oblig	ation Bond	Equipmen	t Loans
June 30,		Principal	Interest	Principal		Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2024	\$	17,209 \$	4,020 \$	80,000	\$	- \$	665,000 \$	817,125 \$	206,109 \$	65,618
2025		17,285	3,761	80,000		-	710,000	782,743	210,911	60,815
2026		13,506	3,535	80,000		-	810,000	744,668	215,826	55,901
2027		7,430	3,360	80,000		-	900,000	701,674	220,854	50,873
2028		7,430	3,360	80,000		-	940,000	655,748	226,000	45,727
2029-2033		115,107	46,444	240,000		-	5,260,000	2,550,005	1,211,486	147,149
2034-2038		-	-	-		-	3,855,000	1,569,611	525,035	18,420
2039-2043		-	-	-		-	3,225,000	927,125	-	-
2044-2046		-	_		_		2,325,000	169,009		
Total !	\$_	177,967 \$	64,480 \$	640,000	\$_	<u>-</u> \$	18,690,000 \$	8,917,708 \$	2,816,221 \$	444,503

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 6 - Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government: (	(Continued)
-----------------------	-------------

Details of Long-Term Obligations (Payable from the General Fund):

Direct Borrowings or Placements:  General Obligations Bonds:	
\$4,640,000 Virginia Public School Authority Bonds 2020A, issued November 10, 2020, maturing annually through 2036, interest at 5.05% \$4,245,00	00
\$4,065,000 Virginia Public School Authority Bonds 2020B, issued November 10, 2020, maturing annually through 2036, interest at 5.05% 3,520,00	00
\$11,570,000 Virginia Resources Authority Revenue Bonds 2015, issued June 25, 2015, maturing annually through April 1, 2046, interest at 4.01% 10,925,00	00
Premium on bonds 2,279,10	07
Total General Obligation Bonds \$ 20,969,10	07
Revenue Bonds:	
\$1,500,000 Virginia Public School Authority Bonds 2011, issued December 15, 2011, maturing annually through June 1, 2031, interest at 4.25% \$ 640,00	00
Equipment Loans:	
\$3,413,724 issued January 9, 2020 for the purchase of communication system due in annual installments of principal and interest through January 9, 2035, open to prepayment, interest at 2.33%  \$ 2,816,22	21
Lease liabilities Leased land and land improvements entered into at various dates, for lease terms ranging from 2 to 10 years, with discount rates ranging from 1.00% to 3.00%.	34
Leased equipment for the Sheriff's office entered into at various dates, for lease terms ranging from 3 to 5 years, with discount rates ranging from 1.00% to 3.00%.	33
Total lease liabilities \$ 177,96	
Compensated Absences \$ 451,4	47
Net OPEB liabilities \$ 544,52	27
Net pension liability \$ 626,4	17
Landfill postclosure and corrective action liability \$ 1,514,77	23_
Total Primary Government \$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	09

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 6 - Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# Component Unit-School Board:

Lease liabilities

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component Unit-School Board for the year ended June 30, 2023:

	,	Balance at July 1, 2022	 Issuances/ Additions	 Retirements/ Deletions	, 	Balance at June 30, 2023	Amounts Due Within One Year
Lease liabilities	\$	175,258	\$ -	\$ 99,131	\$	76,127 \$	75,206
Net OPEB liabilities		3,814,837	5,080,603	1,954,694		6,940,746	-
Net pension liability		10,493,379	 36,844,569	 15,489,641	_	31,848,307	
	\$	14,483,474	\$ 41,925,172	\$ 17,543,466	\$	38,865,180 \$	75,206

Present value of future minimum lease payments:

Total Component Unit - School Board

Year Ending		Lease Lia	bilities
June 30,	_	Principal	Interest
2024	\$	75,206	278
2025		921	5
Total	\$	76,127 \$	283

Details of long-term obligations (payable from the Component Unit-School Board):

# Copier lease with Ricoh USA, lease end date of March 2024, discount rate of .845% Postage meter with Pitney Bowes, lease end date of March 2025, discount rate of 1.011% Total lease liabilities Net OPEB liabilities \$ 6,940,746 Net pension liability \$ 31,848,307

38,865,180

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 7 - Commitments and Contingencies:

Federal programs in which the County and discretely presented component unit participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of U.S. Office of Management and the Uniform Guidance, *Audits of States*, *Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations*. Pursuant to the provisions of this guidance all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the federal government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

#### Note 8 - Litigation:

At June 30, 2023, there were no matters of litigation involving the County or which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to such entities.

#### Note 9 - Interfund Obligations:

Interfund obligations for the year ended June 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

Fund		Due from Component Unit School Board	_	Due to Primary Government
General School	\$	2,249,539	\$_	- 2,249,539
Total	\$	2,249,539	\$_	2,249,539
Fund		Due from General Fund		General Fund Due to Other Funds
Fund Library General	- · \$	General	- \$ -	Due to

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans:

# Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

## **Benefit Structures**

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees with a membership date before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- b. Employees with a membership date from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2013, that have not taken a refund or employees with a membership date prior to July 1, 2010 and not vested before January 1, 2013, are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees with a membership date on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

#### Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

# Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	77	35
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	11	1
Non-vested inactive members	17	14
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	46	6
Total inactive members	74	21
Active members	94	24
Total covered employees	245	80

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 11.92% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$615,702 and \$495,424 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 0.00% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$0 and \$9,677 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

# Net Pension Liability (Asset)

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

# Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

#### Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

# Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

#### Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits: (Continued)

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

# Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
	**Expected arithme	tic nominal return	7.83%

<sup>\*</sup> The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

<sup>\*\*</sup>On October 10, 2019 the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.5%.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### Changes in Net Pension Liability

	_	Primary Government Increase (Decrease)						
		Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$_	28,959,358	\$	30,777,809	\$	(1,818,451)		
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$	616,410	\$	-	\$	616,410		
Interest		1,947,142		-		1,947,142		
Differences between expected								
and actual experience		566,236		-		566,236		
Contributions - employer		-		495,421		(495,421)		
Contributions - employee		-		234,941		(234,941)		
Net investment income		-		(26,900)		26,900		
Benefit payments, including refunds								
of employee contributions		(1,458,450)		(1,458,450)		-		
Administrative expenses		-		(19,247)		19,247		
Other changes		-	_	705		(705)		
Net changes	\$_	1,671,338	\$_	(773,530)	\$_	2,444,868		
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$_	30,630,696	\$_	30,004,279	\$_	626,417		

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability: (Continued)

		Component School Board (nonprofessional)						
		Increase (Decrease)						
	_	Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)		
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$_	3,450,917	\$_	4,350,575	\$_	(899,658)		
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$	47,940	\$	-	\$	47,940		
Interest		223,334		-		223,334		
Differences between expected								
and actual experience		(79,588)		-		(79,588)		
Contributions - employer		-		8,032		(8,032)		
Contributions - employee		-		26,236		(26,236)		
Net investment income		-		945		(945)		
Benefit payments, including refunds								
of employee contributions		(380,414)		(380,414)		-		
Administrative expenses		-		(2,799)		2,799		
Other changes		-		94		(94)		
Net changes	\$_	(188,728)	\$	(347,906)	\$	159,178		
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$_	3,262,189	\$_	4,002,669	\$	(740,480)		

# Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate				
	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase		
	(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)		
County Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 4,479,271	\$ 626,417 \$	(2,542,674)		
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ (405,989)	\$ (740,480) \$	(1,021,562)		

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$373,055 and (\$168,249), respectively. At June 30, 2023, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

					Component	Unit School	
	Primary Government			Board (nonprofessional)			
	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 401,415	\$	192,762	\$	- \$	38,351	
Change of assumptions	265,225		-		-	-	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-		890,001		-	137,159	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	615,702		-				
Total	\$ 1,282,342	\$	1,082,763	\$	<u>-</u> \$	175,510	

\$615,702 and \$0 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30		Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
2024	ς	(55,172) \$	(89,471)
2025	7	(179,241)	(53,682)
2026		(597,549)	(88,546)
2027		415,839	56,189
2028		-	-
Thereafter		-	_

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="https://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf">https://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</a> or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

# Component Unit School Board (professional)

## **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$3,273,958 and \$4,969,482 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$442.4 million to the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported a liability of \$31,848,307 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the school division's proportion was .33452% as compared to .13517% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the school division recognized pension expense of \$6,320,460. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Component Unit School Board (professional): (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions: (Continued)

Beginning with the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the difference between expected and actual contributions is included with the pension expense calculation.

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 2,196,067
Change of assumptions	3,002,654	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	4,152,352
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	19,290,322	418,790
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	3,273,958	 
Total	\$ 25,566,934	\$ 6,767,209

\$3,273,958 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2024	\$ 3,662,770
2025	3,395,529
2026	2,209,214
2027	6,258,254
2028	-

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Component Unit School Board (professional): (Continued)

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation

#### Mortality rates:

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

## Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

#### Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Component Unit School Board (professional): (Continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### **Net Pension Liability**

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_	Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability	\$	54,732,329
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		45,211,731
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	9,520,598
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	_	
of the Total Pension Liability		82.61%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 10 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Component Unit School Board (professional): (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

			Rate		
	1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase
	(5.75%)	_	(6.75%)	_	(7.75%)
School division's proportionate					
share of the VRS Teacher					
Employee Retirement Plan					
Net Pension Liability	\$ 56,883,514	\$	31,848,307	\$	11,464,143

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

# Primary Government and Component Unit School Board

# Aggregate Pension Information

			<b>Net Pension</b>	
	Deferred	Deferred	Liability	Pension
VRS Pension Plans:	Outflows	Inflows	(Asset)	Expense
Primary Government				
Primary Government	\$ 1,282,342 \$	1,082,763 \$	626,417 \$	373,055
Totals	\$ 1,282,342 \$	1,082,763 \$	626,417 \$	373,055
Component Unit School Board				
School Board Nonprofessional	\$ - \$	175,510 \$	(740,480) \$	(168,249)
School Board Professional	25,566,934	6,767,209	31,848,307	6,320,460
Totals	\$ 25,566,934 \$	6,942,719 \$	31,107,827 \$	6,152,211

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 11 - Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred. Unavailable revenue totaling \$2,148,870 is comprised of the following:

- A. Unavailable Property Tax Revenue Unavailable revenue representing uncollected tax billings not available for funding of current expenditures totaled \$1,970,008.
- B. Prepaid Property Taxes Property taxes due subsequent to June 30, 2023, but paid in advance by the taxpayers totaled \$178,862 at June 30, 2023.

# Note 12 - Surety Bonds:

\$ 100,000
400,000
3,000
30,000
50,000
10,000
10,000
100,000
1,000
1,000
1,000
1,000
1,000
1,000
1,000
1,000
\$

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

#### Note 13 - Risk Management:

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the government carries insurance.

The County is a member of the Virginia Municipal Group Self Insurance Association for workers' compensation. This program is administered by a servicing contractor, which furnishes claims review and processing.

Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County pays Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the Association and claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the Association may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

# Note 14 - Solid Waste Landfill Postclosure Care and Corrective Action Costs:

The County has closed a previously operated solid waste landfill in such a manner as to comply with laws and regulations administered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and Virginia Department of Environmental Quality. The total \$1,514,723 reported as landfill postclosure care and corrective action liability at June 30, 2023, represents \$1,022,737 for postclosure care liability and \$491,986 for ground water corrective action and remediation. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations. The County intends to fund these costs from accumulated funds held in the general fund.

The County has demonstrated financial assurance requirements for postclosure care and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VAC20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

## Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program:

#### Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

#### **Plan Description**

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Plan Description: (Continued)

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

# Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

#### **Benefit Amounts**

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, seatbelt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$8,984 as of June 30, 2023.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% (1.34% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.54% (1.34% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the GLI Plan from the entity were \$28,783 and \$25,736 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively, for the County; \$3,338 and \$3,271 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively, for the School Board (nonprofessional); and \$109,691 and \$166,491 for the years ended June 30, 2022, respectively, for the School Board (professional).

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$30.4 million to the Group Life Insurance Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

# GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2023, the entity reported a liability of \$263,818, \$33,474 and \$1,706,686 for the County, School Board (Nonprofessional), and School Board (Professional), respectively, for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Plan for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the participating employer's proportion was .02190%, .00280%, and .14170% for the County, School Board (Professional), and School Board (Nonprofessional), respectively, as compared to .02160%, .00280%, and .05700% for the County, School Board (Nonprofessional), and School Board (Professional), respectively, at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$5,789, (\$109), and \$244,972 for the County, School Board Nonprofessional, and School Board Professional, respectively. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB: (Continued)

At June 30, 2023, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources
Primary Government	_			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	20,891	\$	10,584
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments		-		16,485
Change in assumptions		9,840		25,697
Changes in proportion		4,652		13,844
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	28,783	_	
Total Primary Government	\$	64,166	\$	66,610
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)  Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	2,651	\$	1,343
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments		-		2,092
Change in assumptions		1,249		3,260
Changes in proportion		604		5,439
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	3,338		
Total Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	\$	7,842	\$	12,134
Component Unit School Board (professional)  Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	135,148	\$	68,468
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments		-		106,643
Change in assumptions		63,657		166,238
Changes in proportion		1,016,592		33,953
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		109,691		-
Total Component Unit School Board (professional)	\$_	1,325,088	\$	375,302

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB: (Continued)

\$28,783, \$3,338, and \$109,691 for the County, School Board (Nonprofessional), and School Board (Professional), respectively, are reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	Component Unit School Board (professional)
2024	\$ (7,260) \$	(2,135) \$	162,534
2025	(7,482)	(2,423)	164,965
2026	(16,241)	(2,757)	112,513
2027	967	53	216,560
2028	(1,211)	(368)	183,523
Thereafter	-	-	-

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The assumptions include several employer groups. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS annual report.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
Teachers	3.50%-5.95%
Locality - General employees	3.50%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.50%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

## Mortality Rates - Teachers

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

#### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

## Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; males set forward 2 years; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set forward 2 years; 95% of rates for females set forward 1 year

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males set forward 3 years; 110% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

#### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

## Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

## Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### **NET GLI OPEB Liability**

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2022, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		GLI OPEB Plan
Tatal CI LODED Liability	, _	2 (72 005
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$	3,672,085
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		2,467,989
GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,204,096
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		
of the Total GLI OPEB Liability		67.21%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
**Expected arithmetic nominal return			7.83%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

<sup>\*\*</sup>On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

# Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	_	Rate				
	_	1% Decrease		<b>Current Discount</b>		1% Increase
	_	(5.75%)	-	(6.75%)		(7.75%)
County's proportionate share of the GLI Plan	_		•			
Net OPEB Liability	\$	383,885	\$	263,818	\$	166,786
School Board(nonprofessional)'s proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$	48,708	\$	33,474	\$	21,162
School Board(professional)'s						
proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$	2,483,428	\$	1,706,686	\$	1,078,972

#### **GLI Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

# **Plan Description**

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

## Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

# **Benefit Amounts**

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

# **HIC Plan Notes**

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$245,431 and \$372,575 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$12 million to the VRS Teacher HIC Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported a liability of \$4,126,475 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2022 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program was .33037% as compared to .13263% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB expense of \$664,950. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB: (Continued)

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$ 168,202
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments		-	4,142
Change in assumptions		120,555	10,538
Change in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions		2,232,538	85,623
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	-	245,431	 <u>-</u>
Total	\$_	2,598,524	\$ 268,505

\$245,431 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	•	
2024	\$	322,577
2025	*	327,212
2026		332,528
2027		352,207
2028		349,237
Thereafter		400,827

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50%-5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

# **Mortality Rates - Teachers**

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teacher Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

## Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

#### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 1,470,891 221,845
Teacher Employee net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ 1,249,046
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	15.08%

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
	**Expected arithme	etic nominal return	7.83%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

<sup>\*\*</sup>On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

			Rate	
		1% Decrease	<b>Current Discount</b>	1% Increase
		(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)
School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher	_	_		
Employee HIC OPEB Plan Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	4,650,585	\$ 4,126,475 \$	3,682,200

#### Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

# Plan Description

The Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information about the Political Subdivision HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

## Eligible Employees

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired political subdivision employees of employers who elect the benefit and retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent salaried employees of the participating political subdivision who are covered under the VRS pension plan. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

#### **Benefit Amounts**

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired political subdivision employees of participating employers. For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month. For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

#### **HIC Plan Notes**

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. There is no HIC for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the HIC OPEB plan:

	Number
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	17
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	1
Total inactive members	18
Active members	24
Total covered employees	42

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1402(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 1.14% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the School Board to the HIC Plan were \$7,002 and \$6,602 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

#### **Net HIC OPEB Liability**

The School Board's net HIC OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total HIC OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total HIC OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
Locality - General employees	3.50%-5.35%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

# Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

#### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investement Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arith	metic nominal return**	7.83%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

<sup>\*\*</sup>On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total HIC OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the entity for the HIC OPEB was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the HIC OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total HIC OPEB liability.

# Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability

	_	Increase (Decrease)					
		Total		Plan		Net	
		HIC OPEB		Fiduciary		HIC OPEB	
		Liability		Net Position		Liability (Asset)	
	-	(a)		(b)	-	(a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$_	82,954	\$	7,151	\$	75,803	
Changes for the year:							
Service cost	\$	755	\$	-	\$	755	
Interest		5,562		-		5,562	
Differences between expected							
and actual experience		(3,122)		-		(3,122)	
Assumption changes		5,834		-		5,834	
Contributions - employer		-		6,583		(6,583)	
Net investment income		-		(116)		116	
Benefit payments		(2,610)		(2,610)		-	
Administrative expenses	_	-		(20)	_	20	
Net changes	\$	6,419	\$	3,837	\$	2,582	
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$ _	89,373	\$	10,988	\$	78,385	

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Sensitivity of the School Board's HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the School Board's HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the School Board's net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate				
	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase		
	(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)		
School Board's					
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 85,499 \$	78,385 \$	72,202		

# HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the School Board recognized HIC Plan OPEB expense of \$7,013 At June 30, 2023, the School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the School Board's HIC Plan from the following sources:

	-	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	1	\$ 2,271
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIC OPEB plan investments		221	-
Change in assumptions		5,169	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	\$	7,002	 <u> </u>
Total	\$	12,393	\$ 2,271

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB (Continued)

\$7,002 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB resulting from the School Board contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB will be recognized in the HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Year Ended June 30	_		
•	2004	_		
	2024	\$	1,29	12
	2025		1,16	0
	2026		52	20
	2027		14	18
	2028		-	
	Thereafter		-	

#### HIC Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="https://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf">https://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

# Medical Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan):

#### County

#### **Plan Description**

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 10, the County of Charlotte, Virginia administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, the Charlotte County OPEB Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the County's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

#### **Benefits Provided**

Postemployment benefits are provided to eligible retirees include Medical insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the County who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

Medical Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# **County: (Continued)**

## Plan Membership

At June 30, 2022 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Total active employees with coverage	\$	99
Total retirees with coverage	_	4
Total	\$	103

#### **Contributions**

The board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the County Board. The amount paid by the County for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$19,698.

# Total OPEB Liability

The County's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 2.50% per year as of June 30, 2022

Salary Increases 4.00% per year for general salary inflations as of June 30, 2022

Discount Rate 3.69% for accounting and funding disclosures as of June 30, 2022

Investment Rate of Return 6.75% as of June 30, 2022

Mortality rates are based on the Pub-2010 Healthy Lives (separate tables for pre and post retirement for males and females), projected to change from 2010 by the MP-2021 Scale.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

#### Discount Rate

The final equivalent single discount rate used for this year's valuation is 3.69% as of the end of the fiscal year with the expectation that the County will continue contributing the Actuarially Determined Contribution and paying the pay-go cost.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Medical Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# **County: (Continued)**

# Changes in Total OPEB Liability

Balances at June 30, 2021	\$ 385,338
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	15,501
Interest	7,522
Difference in experience	(29,475)
Changes in assumptions	(79,997)
Benefit payments	(18,180)
Net changes	\$ (104,629)
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$ 280,709

## Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.69%) or one percentage point higher (4.69%) than the current discount rate:

Rate								
	1% Decrease (2.69%)		Current Discount Rate (3.69%)		1% Increase (4.69%)			
\$	257,746	\$	280,709	\$	306,516			

# Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (5.00% decreasing annually to an ultimate rate of 3.00%) or one percentage point higher (7.00% decreasing annually to an ultimate rate of 5.00%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Rates			
1% Decrease		Healthcare Cost Trend		1% Increase	
(5.00% decreasing to 3.00%)		(6.00% decreasing to 4.00%)		(7.00% decreasing to 5.00%)	
\$ 263,137	\$	280,709	\$	297,124	

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

Medical Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# County: (Continued)

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$28,474. At June 30, 2023, the County had the following amounts to report as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB.

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resouces	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	9,145	\$ 111,392
Changes in assumptions		80,047	71,108
Employer contributions subsequent to the			
measurement date		19,698	-
Total	\$	108,890	\$ 182,500

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	
2024	\$ 5,451
2025	5,457
2026	(21,512)
2027	(24,242)
2028	(24,237)
Thereafter	(34,225)

Additional disclosures on changes in net OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

#### **School Board**

#### Plan Description

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 10, the School Board administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, the Charlotte County School Board OPEB Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the School Board's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Medical Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# <u>School Board: (Continued)</u>

## **Benefits Provided**

Postemployment benefits are provided to eligible retirees include Medical insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. All permanent employees of the School Board who meet eligibility requirements of the pension plan are eligible to receive postemployment health care benefits.

# Plan Membership

At June 30, 2022 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Total active employees with coverage	\$ 257
Total retirees with coverage	 12
Total	\$ 269

#### **Contributions**

The board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the School Board. The amount paid by the School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$65,794.

# **Total OPEB Liability**

The School Board's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 2.50% per year as of June 30, 2022

Salary Increases 4.00% per year for general salary inflations as of June 30, 2022

Discount Rate 3.69% for accounting and funding disclosures as of June 30, 2022

Investment Rate of Return 6.75% as of June 30, 2022

Mortality rates are based on the Pub-2010 Healthy Lives (separate tables for pre and post retirement for males and females), projected to change from 2010 by the MP-2021 Scale.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Medical Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# School Board: (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The final equivalent single discount rate used for this year's valuation is 3.69% as of the end of the fiscal year with the expectation that the County will continue contributing the Actuarially Determined Contribution and paying the pay-go cost.

# Changes in Total OPEB Liability

Balances at June 30, 2022	\$ 1,340,053
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	64,005
Interest	26,348
Difference in experience	(99,718)
Changes in assumptions	(271,455)
Benefit payments	(63,507)
Net changes	(344,327)
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$ 995,726

# Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.69%) or one percentage point higher (4.69%) than the current discount rate:

			Rate		
	1% Decrease (2.69%)		Current Discount Rate (3.69%)		1% Increase (4.69%)
Ś	1.076.116	Ś	995.726	Ś	921.763

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

Medical Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

School Board: (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (5.00% decreasing annually to an ultimate rate of 3.00%) or one percentage point higher (7.00% decreasing annually to an ultimate rate of 5.00%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

			Rates				
			Healthcare Cost				
1% Decrease			Trend	1% Increase			
	(5.00% decreasing		(6.00% decreasing	(7.00% decreasing			
	to 3.00%)		to 4.00%)	to 5.00%)			
\$	943,044	\$	995,726	\$ 1,040,004			

# OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$46,247. At June 30, 2023, the School Board had the following amounts to report as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB.

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resouces	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	15,820	\$ 171,556
Changes in assumptions		132,211	339,177
Employer contributions subsequent to the			
measurement date		65,794	-
Total	\$	213,825	\$ 510,733

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 15 - Other Postemployment Benefits Program: (Continued)

# Medical Insurance - Pay-as-you-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# School Board: (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended Ju	ne 30	
2024	\$	(44,106)
2025		(44,106)
2026		(44,106)
2027		(44,106)
2028		(44,106)
Thereafter	r	(142, 172)

Additional disclosures on changes in net OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

# **Aggregate OPEB Information**

	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows	Net OPEB Liability	OPEB Expense
Primary Government			_	
VRS OPEB Plans:				
Group Life Insurance Program (Note 15):				
County	\$ 64,166 \$	66,610 \$	263,818 \$	5,789
County Stand-Alone Plan (Note 15)	108,890	182,500	280,709	28,474
Totals	\$ 173,056 \$	249,110 \$	544,527 \$	34,263
Component Unit School Board				
VRS OPEB Plans:				
Group Life Insurance Program (Note 15):				
School Board Nonprofessional	\$ 7,842 \$	12,134 \$	33,474 \$	(109)
School Board Professional	1,325,088	375,302	1,706,686	244,972
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program (Note 15)	2,598,524	268,505	4,126,475	664,950
Health Insurance Credit Program (Note 15)	12,393	2,271	78,385	7,013
School Stand-Alone Plan (Note 15)	213,825	510,733	995,726	46,247
Totals	\$ 4,157,672 \$	1,168,945 \$	6,940,746 \$	963,073

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

## Note 16 - Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

Fund		Transfers In	Transfers Out				
Primary Government:							
General Fund	\$	583,633	\$	966,421			
Capital Projects Fund		120,142		82			
Library Fund	_	262,728					
Total	\$	966,503	\$	966,503			

#### Note 17—Leases Receivable:

The County leases property to third parties. Lease revenue totaled \$63,126 for the Governmental Activities for the year ended June 30, 2023. Lease interest revenue totaled \$1,760 for the year ended June 30, 2023. Discount rates vary on lease receivables range from .845% to 1.177%. The initial lease terms range from 12 months to 60 months. The following summarizes the balances related to these leases for the year ended June 30, 2023:

	_	Sovernmental Activities
USDA Farm Service Agency STEPS, Inc.	\$	21,820 60,103
Total	\$	81,923

#### Note 18 - Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*, addresses (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The effective dates differ based on the requirements of the Statement, ranging from April 2022 to for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62, provides more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability for accounting changes and error corrections. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. It aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and amends certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023.

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# Note 18 - Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

Implementation Guide No. 2021-1, *Implementation Guidance Update*—2021, with dates ranging from reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022 to reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023.

Implementation Guide No. 2023-1, *Implementation Guidance Update*—2023, effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

# Note 19 - Restatement of Beginning Balances:

The County restated beginning balances for the following:

		Primary Government
	_	Governmental Activities
Net position as reported at July 1, 2022 Restatement for Local Sales Tax Fund	\$	20,884,628 757,843
Net position as restated at July 1, 2022	\$	21,642,471
	_	Governmental Funds
	_	
Fund balance as reported at July 1, 2022 Restatement for Local Sales Tax Fund	- \$	Funds Local Sales

- Required Supplementary Information -

Note to Required Supplementary Information:

Presented budgets were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	_	Budgeted	Amounts	Antonal		Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
		Original		Final		Actual Amounts		(Negative)
REVENUES	_		-					
General property taxes	\$	11,870,000	\$	11,870,000	\$	12,165,938	\$	295,938
Other local taxes		1,389,000		1,389,000		1,559,302		170,302
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		142,712		142,712		137,229		(5,483)
Fines and forfeitures		150,000		150,000		145,638		(4,362)
Revenue from the use of money and property		271,278		271,278		840,708		569,430
Charges for services		350,033		350,033		283,712		(66,321)
Miscellaneous		245,709		248,615		968,671		720,056
Intergovernmental:								
Commonwealth		7,039,993		7,111,432		5,189,359		(1,922,073)
Federal		2,102,005	_	2,202,005	_	2,745,760	_	543,755
Total revenues	\$	23,560,730	\$	23,735,075	\$	24,036,317	\$	301,242
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government administration	\$	1,700,573	\$	1,751,288	\$	1,627,124	\$	124,164
Judicial administration		807,646		855,646		813,846		41,800
Public safety		5,565,406		5,731,247		5,241,421		489,826
Public works		1,951,427		2,052,622		1,809,019		243,603
Health and welfare		6,317,612		6,332,004		4,892,150		1,439,854
Education		4,699,783		4,699,783		3,394,911		1,304,872
Parks, recreation, and cultural		115,868		115,868		106,078		9,790
Community development		417,156		451,654		284,145		167,509
Nondepartmental		774,966		785,966		711,225		74,741
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		731,417		731,417		916,416		(184,999)
Interest and other fiscal charges		451,527		451,527		985,142		(533,615)
Total expenditures	\$_	23,533,381	\$_	23,959,022	\$_	20,781,477	\$	3,177,545
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$_	27,349	\$_	(223,947)	\$_	3,254,840	\$	3,478,787
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	1,147,139	\$	1,439,275	\$	583,633	\$	(855,642)
Transfers (out)		(1,200,682)	_	(1,233,879)	_	(966,421)		267,458
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(53,543)	\$	205,396	\$	(382,788)	\$	(588,184)
Net change in fund balances	\$	(26, 194)	\$	(18,551)	\$	2,872,052	\$	2,890,603
Fund balances - beginning	•	26,194		18,551	•	14,603,991	•	14,585,440
Fund balances - ending	\$		\$		\$	17,476,043	Ś	17,476,043
	Ť=		Ť:		- ´ -	,,	٠,	,,

CARES Act Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	_	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget -
		Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Positive (Negative)
REVENUES	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_					
Intergovernmental:								
Federal	\$	100,000	\$_	100,000	\$_	-	\$	(100,000)
Total revenues	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	-	\$	(100,000)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public safety	\$	100,000	\$_	100,000	\$_	-	\$_	100,000
Total expenditures	\$	100,000	\$_	100,000	\$_	-	\$_	100,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$_	-	\$_	-	\$_	-	\$_	
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund balances - beginning		-	_	-	_	-		
Fund balances - ending	\$_	-	\$_	-	\$_	-	\$	-

ARPA Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	_	Budgeted	mounts		Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive	
		Original		Final		Amounts		(Negative)
REVENUES					_		-	
Intergovernmental:								
Federal	\$_	2,307,551	\$_	2,307,551	\$_		Ş_	(2,307,551)
Total revenues	\$_	2,307,551	\$ <u>_</u>	2,307,551	\$_	- !	\$_	(2,307,551)
EXPENDITURES Current:								
General government administration	\$	1,938,900	\$	1,938,900	\$	733,764	\$	1,205,136
Total expenditures	\$	1,938,900	\$_	1,938,900	\$	733,764	\$	1,205,136
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	368,651	\$_	368,651	\$_	(733,764)	\$_	(1,102,415)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers (out)	\$	(368,651)	\$_	(368,651)	\$_	- !	\$_	368,651
Total other financing sources and (uses)	\$_	(368,651)	\$ <u>_</u>	(368,651)	\$_	- !	\$_	368,651
Net change in fund balances	\$	- !	\$	-	\$	(733,764)	\$	(733,764)
Fund balances - beginning		-		-		2,307,551		2,307,551
Fund balances - ending	\$	- !	\$	-	\$	1,573,787	\$	1,573,787

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Primary Government

For the Measurement Dates June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total pension liability						
Service cost	\$	616,410 \$	557,943 \$	584,241 \$	521,323 \$	496,713
Interest		1,947,142	1,821,850	1,711,511	1,674,926	1,621,726
Differences between expected and actual experience		566,236	(553,064)	465,511	(386,303)	(324,168)
Changes in assumptions		-	760,973	-	738,328	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee						
contributions	_	(1,458,450)	(1,237,439)	(1,015,769)	(1,224,374)	(844,175)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	1,671,338 \$	1,350,263 \$	1,745,494 \$	1,323,900 \$	950,096
Total pension liability - beginning		28,959,358	27,609,095	25,863,601	24,539,701	23,589,605
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	30,630,696 \$	28,959,358 \$	27,609,095 \$	25,863,601 \$	24,539,701
Plan fiduciary net position						
Contributions - employer	\$	495,421 \$	466,018 \$	415,801 \$	413,711 \$	429,689
Contributions - employee		234,941	218,842	223,541	222,493	218,822
Net investment income		(26,900)	6,710,668	468,739	1,549,503	1,644,260
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee						
contributions		(1,458,450)	(1,237,439)	(1,015,769)	(1,224,374)	(844,175)
Administrative expense		(19,247)	(16,785)	(15,997)	(15,561)	(14,104)
Other	_	705	632	(555)	(980)	(1,466)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	(773,530) \$	6,141,936 \$	75,760 \$	944,792 \$	1,433,026
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	_	30,777,809	24,635,873	24,560,113	23,615,321	22,182,295
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$_	30,004,279 \$	30,777,809 \$	24,635,873 \$	24,560,113 \$	23,615,321
County's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$	626,417 \$	(1,818,451) \$	2,973,222 \$	1,303,488 \$	924,380
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total						
pension liability		97.95%	106.28%	89.23%	94.96%	96.23%
Covered payroll	\$	4,765,897 \$	4,451,353 \$	4,536,603 \$	4,510,811 \$	4,414,261
County's net pension liability as a percentage of						
covered payroll		13.14%	-40.85%	65.54%	28.90%	20.94%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Primary Government

For the Measurement Dates June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability	 			
Service cost	\$ 499,908 \$	501,753 \$	504,280 \$	517,448
Interest	1,560,574	1,494,782	1,415,451	1,333,403
Differences between expected and actual experience	(215,983)	(363,963)	(138,453)	-
Changes in assumptions	(180,040)	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee				
contributions	 (737,526)	(647,871)	(648,085)	(709, 385)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 926,933 \$	984,701 \$	1,133,193 \$	1,141,466
Total pension liability - beginning	 22,662,672	21,677,971	20,544,778	19,403,312
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 23,589,605 \$	22,662,672 \$	21,677,971 \$	20,544,778
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$ 413,671 \$	517,045 \$	508,216 \$	536,281
Contributions - employee	210,021	204,950	202,851	206,474
Net investment income	2,430,144	347,483	857,967	2,533,826
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee				
contributions	(737,526)	(647,871)	(648,085)	(709, 385)
Administrative expense	(13,876)	(11,980)	(11,513)	(13,495)
Other	 (2,168)	(146)	(182)	134
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 2,300,266 \$	409,481 \$	909,254 \$	2,553,835
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	 19,882,029	19,472,548	18,563,294	16,009,459
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 22,182,295 \$	19,882,029 \$	19,472,548 \$	18,563,294
County's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 1,407,310 \$	2,780,643 \$	2,205,423 \$	1,981,484
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total				
pension liability	94.03%	87.73%	89.83%	90.36%
Covered payroll	\$ 4,233,199 \$	4,129,210 \$	4,046,086 \$	4,062,738
County's net pension liability as a percentage of				
covered payroll	33.24%	67.34%	54.51%	48.77%

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)

For the Measurement Dates June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total pension liability	_					
Service cost	\$	47,940 \$	54,074 \$	52,120 \$	63,516 \$	65,113
Interest		223,334	227,091	224,349	226,390	228,185
Differences between expected and actual experience		(79,588)	(192,956)	(2,026)	(41,670)	(90,382)
Changes in assumptions		-	112,963	-	73,881	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee						
contributions	_	(380,414)	(229,128)	(238,527)	(226,619)	(230,491)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	(188,728) \$	(27,956) \$	35,916 \$	95,498 \$	(27,575)
Total pension liability - beginning	_	3,450,917	3,478,873	3,442,957	3,347,459	3,375,034
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	3,262,189 \$	3,450,917 \$	3,478,873 \$	3,442,957 \$	3,347,459
	<del>-</del>					
Plan fiduciary net position						
Contributions - employer	\$	8,032 \$	8,727 \$	12,534 \$	18,186 \$	21,728
Contributions - employee		26,236	26,428	26,293	27,529	30,988
Net investment income		945	959,220	69,958	237,401	260,691
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee						
contributions		(380,414)	(229,128)	(238,527)	(226,619)	(230,491)
Administrative expense		(2,799)	(2,510)	(2,507)	(2,490)	(2,352)
Other		94	89	(81)	(149)	(228)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	(347,906) \$	762,826 \$	(132,330) \$	53,858 \$	80,336
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	_	4,350,575	3,587,749	3,720,079	3,666,221	3,585,885
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$_	4,002,669 \$	4,350,575 \$	3,587,749 \$	3,720,079 \$	3,666,221
	_					
School Division's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$	(740,480) \$	(899,658) \$	(108,876) \$	(277,122) \$	(318,762)
Di Cil i di di						
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total		100 700/	104 070	102 120/	100.05%	100 500
pension liability		122.70%	126.07%	103.13%	108.05%	109.52%
Covered payroll	\$	605,678 \$	583,148 \$	577,123 \$	595,775 \$	672,919
covered payroll	Ļ	305,070 \$	303, 1 <del>-1</del> 0 \$	377,123 3	373,113 3	0/2,/17
School Division's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of						
covered payroll		-122.26%	-154.28%	-18.87%	-46.51%	-47.37%
corered payron		122.20/0	13 1.20/0	10.07/0	10.51/0	17.57/0

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) For the Measurement Dates June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

	_	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability					
Service cost	\$	60,843 \$	50,901 \$	42,332 \$	40,341
Interest		227,017	213,445	215,657	211,225
Differences between expected and actual experience		(37,709)	185,909	(50,746)	-
Changes in assumptions		(3,475)	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(229,487)	(283,260)	(194,427)	(182,060)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	17,189 \$	166,995 \$	12,816 \$	69,506
Total pension liability - beginning		3,357,845	3,190,850	3,178,034	3,108,528
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	3,375,034 \$	3,357,845 \$	3,190,850 \$	3,178,034
Plan fiduciary net position					
Contributions - employer	\$	20,699 \$	34,751 \$	30,279 \$	22,365
Contributions - employee		30,970	28,231	24,557	18,302
Net investment income		399,604	55,649	157,937	490,086
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(229,487)	(283,260)	(194,427)	(182,060)
Administrative expense		(2,432)	(2,304)	(2,269)	(2,736)
Other		(350)	(25)	(31)	26
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	219,004 \$	(166,958) \$	16,046 \$	345,983
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		3,366,881	3,533,839	3,517,793	3,171,810
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	3,585,885 \$	3,366,881 \$	3,533,839 \$	3,517,793
School Division's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$	(210,851) \$	(9,036) \$	(342,989) \$	(339,759)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		106.25%	100.27%	110.75%	110.69%
Covered payroll	\$	678,586 \$	612,329 \$	533,394 \$	366,041
School Division's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll		-31.07%	-1.48%	-64.30%	-92.82%

Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) VRS Teacher Retirement Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability (6)
2022	0.33% \$	31,848,307 \$	30,795,935	103.42%	82.61%
2021	0.14%	10,493,379	11,729,555	89.46%	85.46%
2020	0.13%	19,101,777	11,324,836	168.67%	71.47%
2019	0.13%	17,566,726	11,081,090	158.53%	73.51%
2018	0.14%	16,719,000	12,836,499	130.25%	74.81%
2017	0.14%	17,424,000	11,008,363	158.28%	72.92%
2016	0.15%	20,293,000	11,009,664	184.32%	68.28%
2015	0.15%	18,417,000	10,885,051	169.20%	70.68%
2014	0.15%	17,891,000	10,326,025	173.26%	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

				Contributions in Relation to	า			Contributions
		Contractually Required Contribution		Contractually Required Contribution		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	as a % of Covered Payroll
Date		(1)*		(2)*		(3)	(4)	(5)
Primary	Govern			. ,				
2023		615,702	\$	615,702	\$	-	\$ 5,330,263	11.55%
2022		495,424		495,424		-	4,765,897	10.40%
2021		466,019		466,019		-	4,451,353	10.47%
2020		415,026		415,026		-	4,536,603	9.15%
2019		413,712		413,712		-	4,510,811	9.17%
2018		359,668		359,668		-	4,414,261	8.15%
2017		418,240		418,240		-	4,233,199	9.88%
2016		519,455		519,455		-	4,129,210	12.58%
2015		508,998		508,998		-	4,046,086	12.58%
2014		536,281		536,281		-	4,062,738	13.20%
Compone	ent Uni	t School Board (	no	nprofessional)				
2023		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 614,182	0.00%
2022		9,677		9,677		-	605,678	1.60%
2021		10,356		10,356		-	583,148	1.78%
2020		16,817		16,817		-	577,123	2.91%
2019		18,186		18,186		-	595,775	3.05%
2018		21,576		21,576		-	672,919	3.21%
2017		25,854		25,854		-	678,586	3.81%
2016		37,291		37,291		-	612,329	6.09%
2015		32,484		32,484		-	533,394	6.09%
2014		22,365		22,365		-	366,041	6.11%
Compone	ent Uni	t School Board (	pro	ofessional)				
2023		3,273,958	•	3,273,958	\$		\$ 20,283,593	16.14%
2022		4,969,482		4,969,482			30,795,935	16.14%
2021		1,912,342		1,912,342		-	11,729,555	16.30%
2020		1,744,225		1,744,225		-	11,324,836	15.40%
2019		1,710,602		1,710,602		-	11,081,090	15.44%
2018		1,832,634		1,832,634		-	12,836,499	14.28%
2017		1,603,700		1,603,700		-	11,088,363	14.46%
2016		1,541,463		1,541,463		-	11,009,664	14.00%
2015		1,547,625		1,547,625		-	10,885,051	14.22%
2014		1,303,017		1,303,017		-	10,326,025	12.62%

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes contributions (mandatory and match on voluntary) to the defined contribution portion of the Hybrid plan.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Pension Plans For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Schedule of County and School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2022

Primary Government           2022         0.02190% \$         263,818 \$         4,765,897 \$         5.54% \$         67.21% \$           2021         0.02160% 251,250 4,455,380 5.64% 67.45% \$         67.45% \$           2020         0.02210% 368,312 4,541,968 8.11% 52.64% \$         52.64% \$           2019         0.02301% 374,434 4,510,811 8.30% 52.00% \$         52.00% \$           2018         0.02328% 354,000 4,240,178 8.14% 48.66%         8.00% 51.22% \$           2017         0.02299% 345,000 4,240,178 8.14% 48.66%         48.66%           Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)           2022         0.00280% \$ 24,059 \$ 605,578 3.97% 67.21% \$         67.21% 6	Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
2021         0.02160%         251,250         4,455,380         5.64%         67.45%           2020         0.02210%         368,312         4,541,968         8.11%         52.64%           2019         0.02301%         374,434         4,510,811         8.30%         52.00%           2018         0.02328%         354,000         4,426,060         8.00%         51.22%           2017         0.02299%         345,000         4,240,178         8.14%         48.86%           Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)           2022         0.00280%         \$ 24,059         \$ 605,578         3.97%         67.21%           2021         0.00280%         \$ 24,059         \$ 605,578         3.97%         67.21%           2021         0.00280%         \$ 24,059         \$ 605,578         3.97%         67.21%           2020         0.00280%         \$ 32,949         583,148         5.65%         67.45%           2020         0.00280%         \$ 46,727         577,123         8.10%         52.64%           2019         0.00306%         \$ 49,794         599,742         8.30%         52.00%           2018         0.00354%         54,000         672,919	Primary G	overnment					
2020         0.02210%         368,312         4,541,968         8.11%         52.64%           2019         0.02301%         374,434         4,510,811         8.30%         52.00%           2018         0.02328%         354,000         4,426,060         8.00%         51.22%           2017         0.02299%         345,000         4,240,178         8.14%         48.86%           Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)           2022         0.00280%         \$ 24,059         \$ 605,578         3.97%         67.21%           2021         0.00280%         32,949         583,148         5.65%         67.45%           2020         0.00280%         46,727         577,123         8.10%         52.64%           2019         0.00306%         49,794         599,742         8.30%         52.00%           2018         0.00354%         54,000         672,919         8.02%         51.22%           2017         0.00368%         55,000         678,586         8.11%         48.86%           Component Unit School Board (professional)           2022         0.14170%         \$ 1,706,686         \$ 30,831,621         5.54%         67.21%           2021         <	2022	0.02190% \$	263,818	\$	4,765,897	5.54%	67.21%
2019 0.02301% 374,434 4,510,811 8.30% 52.00% 2018 0.02328% 354,000 4,426,060 8.00% 51.22% 2017 0.02299% 345,000 4,240,178 8.14% 48.86%  Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)  2022 0.00280% \$ 24,059 \$ 605,578 3.97% 67.21% 2021 0.00280% 32,949 583,148 5.65% 67.45% 2020 0.00280% 46,727 577,123 8.10% 52.64% 2019 0.00306% 49,794 599,742 8.30% 52.00% 2018 0.00354% 54,000 672,919 8.02% 51.22% 2017 0.00368% 55,000 678,586 8.11% 48.86%  Component Unit School Board (professional)  2022 0.14170% \$ 1,706,686 \$ 30,831,621 5.54% 67.21% 2021 0.05700% 663,635 11,768,958 5.64% 67.45% 2020 0.05500% 918,694 11,329,284 8.11% 52.64% 2019 0.05657% 920,545 11,088,946 8.30% 52.00% 2018 0.06002% 912,000 11,413,497 7.99% 51.22%	2021	0.02160%	251,250		4,455,380	5.64%	67.45%
2018         0.02328%         354,000         4,426,060         8.00%         51.22%           2017         0.02299%         345,000         4,240,178         8.14%         48.86%           Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)           2022         0.00280% \$ 24,059 \$ 605,578         3.97%         67.21%           2021         0.00280%         32,949 583,148         5.65%         67.45%           2020         0.00280%         46,727 577,123 8.10%         52.64%           2019         0.00306%         49,794 599,742 8.30%         52.00%           2018         0.00354%         54,000 672,919 8.02%         51.22%           2017         0.00368%         55,000 678,586 8.11%         48.86%           Component Unit School Board (professional)           2022         0.14170% \$ 1,706,686 \$ 30,831,621 5.54%         67.21%           2021         0.05700% 663,635 11,768,958 5.64%         67.45%           2020         0.05500% 918,694 11,329,284 8.11%         52.64%           2019         0.05657% 920,545 11,088,946 8.30%         52.00%           2018         0.06002% 912,000 11,413,497 7.99%         51.22%	2020	0.02210%	368,312		4,541,968	8.11%	52.64%
2017         0.02299%         345,000         4,240,178         8.14%         48.86%           Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)           2022         0.00280% \$         24,059 \$         605,578         3.97%         67.21%           2021         0.00280% \$         32,949 \$         583,148 \$         5.65% \$         67.45%           2020         0.00280% \$         46,727 \$         577,123 \$         8.10% \$         52.64%           2019         0.00306% \$         49,794 \$         599,742 \$         8.30% \$         52.00%           2018         0.00354% \$         54,000 \$         672,919 \$         8.02% \$         51.22%           2017         0.00368% \$         55,000 \$         678,586 \$         8.11% \$         48.86%           Component Unit School Board (professional)           2022         0.14170% \$         1,706,686 \$         30,831,621 \$         5.54% \$         67.21%           2021         0.05700% \$         663,635 \$         11,768,958 \$         5.64% \$         67.45%           2020         0.05500% \$         918,694 \$         11,329,284 \$         8.11% \$         52.64%           2019         0.05657% \$         920,545 \$         11,088,946 \$         8.30% \$	2019	0.02301%	374,434		4,510,811	8.30%	52.00%
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)  2022	2018	0.02328%	354,000		4,426,060	8.00%	51.22%
2022       0.00280% \$       24,059 \$       605,578       3.97%       67.21%         2021       0.00280%       32,949 583,148       5.65%       67.45%         2020       0.00280%       46,727 577,123 8.10%       52.64%         2019       0.00306%       49,794 599,742 8.30%       52.00%         2018       0.00354%       54,000 672,919 8.02%       51.22%         2017       0.00368%       55,000 678,586 8.11%       48.86%             Component Unit School Board (professional)         2022       0.14170% \$ 1,706,686 \$ 30,831,621 5.54%       67.21%         2021       0.05700%       663,635 11,768,958 5.64%       67.45%         2020       0.05500%       918,694 11,329,284 8.11%       52.64%         2019       0.05657%       920,545 11,088,946 8.30%       52.00%         2018       0.06002%       912,000 11,413,497 7.99%       51.22%	2017	0.02299%	345,000		4,240,178	8.14%	48.86%
2022       0.00280% \$       24,059 \$       605,578       3.97%       67.21%         2021       0.00280%       32,949 583,148       5.65%       67.45%         2020       0.00280%       46,727 577,123 8.10%       52.64%         2019       0.00306%       49,794 599,742 8.30%       52.00%         2018       0.00354%       54,000 672,919 8.02%       51.22%         2017       0.00368%       55,000 678,586 8.11%       48.86%             Component Unit School Board (professional)         2022       0.14170% \$ 1,706,686 \$ 30,831,621 5.54%       67.21%         2021       0.05700%       663,635 11,768,958 5.64%       67.45%         2020       0.05500%       918,694 11,329,284 8.11%       52.64%         2019       0.05657%       920,545 11,088,946 8.30%       52.00%         2018       0.06002%       912,000 11,413,497 7.99%       51.22%	Componer	nt Unit School Board (none	rofessional)				
2021       0.00280%       32,949       583,148       5.65%       67.45%         2020       0.00280%       46,727       577,123       8.10%       52.64%         2019       0.00306%       49,794       599,742       8.30%       52.00%         2018       0.00354%       54,000       672,919       8.02%       51.22%         2017       0.00368%       55,000       678,586       8.11%       48.86%             Component Unit School Board (professional)         2022       0.14170% \$       1,706,686 \$       30,831,621       5.54%       67.21%         2021       0.05700%       663,635       11,768,958       5.64%       67.45%         2020       0.05500%       918,694       11,329,284       8.11%       52.64%         2019       0.05657%       920,545       11,088,946       8.30%       52.00%         2018       0.06002%       912,000       11,413,497       7.99%       51.22%	-	, ,	,	Ś	605,578	3.97%	67.21%
2020       0.00280%       46,727       577,123       8.10%       52.64%         2019       0.00306%       49,794       599,742       8.30%       52.00%         2018       0.00354%       54,000       672,919       8.02%       51.22%         2017       0.00368%       55,000       678,586       8.11%       48.86%         Component Unit School Board (professional)         2022       0.14170% \$       1,706,686 \$       30,831,621       5.54%       67.21%         2021       0.05700%       663,635       11,768,958       5.64%       67.45%         2020       0.05500%       918,694       11,329,284       8.11%       52.64%         2019       0.05657%       920,545       11,088,946       8.30%       52.00%         2018       0.06002%       912,000       11,413,497       7.99%       51.22%	2021	•	•	•	*		67.45%
2019       0.00306%       49,794       599,742       8.30%       52.00%         2018       0.00354%       54,000       672,919       8.02%       51.22%         2017       0.00368%       55,000       678,586       8.11%       48.86%         Component Unit School Board (professional)         2022       0.14170% \$       1,706,686 \$       30,831,621       5.54%       67.21%         2021       0.05700%       663,635       11,768,958       5.64%       67.45%         2020       0.05500%       918,694       11,329,284       8.11%       52.64%         2019       0.05657%       920,545       11,088,946       8.30%       52.00%         2018       0.06002%       912,000       11,413,497       7.99%       51.22%	2020		·		•		
2017         0.00368%         55,000         678,586         8.11%         48.86%           Component Unit School Board (professional)           2022         0.14170% \$ 1,706,686 \$ 30,831,621         5.54%         67.21%           2021         0.05700%         663,635 11,768,958         5.64%         67.45%           2020         0.05500%         918,694 11,329,284         8.11%         52.64%           2019         0.05657%         920,545 11,088,946         8.30%         52.00%           2018         0.06002%         912,000 11,413,497         7.99%         51.22%	2019	0.00306%	49,794		•	8.30%	52.00%
Component Unit School Board (professional)         2022       0.14170% \$ 1,706,686 \$ 30,831,621       5.54%       67.21%         2021       0.05700%       663,635       11,768,958       5.64%       67.45%         2020       0.05500%       918,694       11,329,284       8.11%       52.64%         2019       0.05657%       920,545       11,088,946       8.30%       52.00%         2018       0.06002%       912,000       11,413,497       7.99%       51.22%	2018	0.00354%	54,000		672,919	8.02%	51.22%
2022       0.14170% \$       1,706,686 \$       30,831,621       5.54%       67.21%         2021       0.05700%       663,635       11,768,958       5.64%       67.45%         2020       0.05500%       918,694       11,329,284       8.11%       52.64%         2019       0.05657%       920,545       11,088,946       8.30%       52.00%         2018       0.06002%       912,000       11,413,497       7.99%       51.22%	2017	0.00368%	55,000		678,586	8.11%	48.86%
2021       0.05700%       663,635       11,768,958       5.64%       67.45%         2020       0.05500%       918,694       11,329,284       8.11%       52.64%         2019       0.05657%       920,545       11,088,946       8.30%       52.00%         2018       0.06002%       912,000       11,413,497       7.99%       51.22%	Componer	nt Unit School Board (profe	essional)				
2020       0.05500%       918,694       11,329,284       8.11%       52.64%         2019       0.05657%       920,545       11,088,946       8.30%       52.00%         2018       0.06002%       912,000       11,413,497       7.99%       51.22%	2022	0.14170% \$	1,706,686	\$	30,831,621	5.54%	67.21%
2019       0.05657%       920,545       11,088,946       8.30%       52.00%         2018       0.06002%       912,000       11,413,497       7.99%       51.22%	2021	0.05700%	663,635		11,768,958	5.64%	67.45%
2018 0.06002% 912,000 11,413,497 7.99% 51.22%	2020	0.05500%	918,694		11,329,284	8.11%	52.64%
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2019	0.05657%	920,545		11,088,946	8.30%	52.00%
2017 0.06019% 906,000 11,102,273 8.16% 48.86%	2018	0.06002%	912,000		11,413,497	7.99%	51.22%
	2017	0.06019%	906,000		11,102,273	8.16%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Go	verr	nment							
2023	\$	28,783	Ś	28,783	Ś	_	\$	5,330,263	0.54%
2022	·	25,736	·	25,736		_	•	4,765,897	0.54%
2021		24,059		24,059		_		4,455,380	0.54%
2020		23,618		23,618		-		4,541,968	0.52%
2019		23,456		23,456		-		4,510,811	0.52%
2018		23,016		23,016		-		4,426,060	0.52%
2017		22,049		22,049		-		4,240,178	0.52%
Component	t Uni	it School Board	(no	nprofessional)					
2023	\$	3,338	\$	3,338	\$	-	\$	618,081	0.54%
2022		3,271		3,271		-		605,578	0.54%
2021		3,149		3,149		-		583,148	0.54%
2020		3,001		3,001		-		577,123	0.52%
2019		3,119		3,119		-		599,742	0.52%
2018		3,499		3,499		-		672,919	0.52%
2017		3,529		3,529		-		678,586	0.52%
Component	t Uni	it School Board	(pre	ofessional)					
2023	\$	109,691	`\$	109,691	\$	_	\$	20,313,202	0.54%
2022		166,491		166,491		_		30,831,621	0.54%
2021		63,552		63,552		-		11,768,958	0.54%
2020		58,912		58,912		-		11,329,284	0.52%
2019		57,663		57,663		-		11,088,946	0.52%
2018		59,350		59,350		-		11,413,497	0.52%
2017		57,732		57,732		-		11,102,273	0.52%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### **Teachers**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Pates (pre retirement post retirement	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased						
, , ,	' '						
healthy, and disabled)	disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements,						
	replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020						
	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final						
Retirement Rates	retirement age from 65 to 70						
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty						
Disability Rates	No change						
Salary Scale	No change						
Line of Duty Disability	No change						
Discount Rate	No change						

Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability
Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
Component Unit School Board

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2022

				Employer's	
				Proportionate Share	
		Employer's		of the Net HIC OPEB	
	Employer's	Proportionate		Liability (Asset)	Plan Fiduciary
	Proportion of the	Share of the	Employer's	as a Percentage of	Net Position as a
	Net HIC OPEB	Net HIC OPEB	Covered	<b>Covered Payroll</b>	Percentage of Total
Date	Liability (Asset)	Liability (Asset)	Payroll	(3)/(4)	<b>HIC OPEB Liability</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2022	0.33037% \$	4,126,475	\$ 30,791,359	13.40%	15.08%
2021	0.13263%	1,702,397	11,729,555	14.51%	13.15%
2020	0.12918%	1,685,175	11,324,836	14.88%	9.95%
2019	0.13211%	1,729,448	11,081,090	15.61%	8.97%
2018	0.14065%	1,786,000	11,375,134	15.70%	8.08%
2017	0.14051%	1,783,000	11,089,399	16.08%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Employer Contributions
Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
Component Unit School Board
For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

Date	_	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	 Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	 Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)	
2023	\$	245,431	\$ 245,431	\$ _	\$ 20,283,593	1.21%	
2022		372,575	372,575	-	30,791,359	1.21%	
2021		141,928	141,928	-	11,729,555	1.21%	
2020		135,898	135,898	-	11,324,836	1.20%	
2019		132,973	132,973	-	11,081,090	1.20%	
2018		139,914	139,914	-	11,375,134	1.23%	
2017		136,400	123,092	13,308	11,089,399	1.11%	

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan Component Unit School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

**Changes of benefit terms** - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2023

		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability	_						
Service cost	\$	15,501 \$	13,413 \$	16,188 \$	14,716 \$	14,287 \$	7,400
Interest		7,522	8,995	14,620	14,771	7,160	6,900
Plan changes		-	-	-	-	2,639	-
Differences between expected and							
actual experience		(29,475)	-	(136,309)	-	32,000	-
Change of assumptions		(79,997)	18,131	21,538	19,131	156,747	-
Benefit payments		(18,080)	(17,832)	(8,620)	(2,933)	(2,204)	(2,800)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$	(104,529) \$	22,707 \$	(92,583) \$	45,685 \$	210,629 \$	11,500
Total OPEB liability - beginning		385,238	362,531	455,114	409,429	198,800	187,400
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	280,709 \$	385,238 \$	362,531 \$	455,114 \$	409,429 \$	198,900
Covered-employee payroll	\$	4,973,578 \$	4,430,195 \$	4,429,413 \$	4,637,076 \$	4,267,000 \$	4,071,300
County's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		5.64%	8.70%	8.18%	9.81%	9.60%	4.89%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2023

		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability	-						
Service cost	\$	64,005 \$	56,196 \$	52,538 \$	49,689 \$	50,204 \$	85,700
Interest		26,348	31,219	38,738	42,818	42,484	47,500
Changes in assumptions		(271,455)	59,448	71,554	49,548	(173,923)	-
Differences between expected and actual							
experience		(99,718)	-	(112,488)	-	29,000	-
Benefit payments		(63,507)	(49,683)	(90,202)	(84,301)	(78,786)	(50,700)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$	(344,327) \$	97,180 \$	(39,860) \$	57,754 \$	(131,021) \$	82,500
Total OPEB liability - beginning		1,340,053	1,242,873	1,282,733	1,224,979	1,356,000	1,273,500
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	995,726 \$	1,340,053 \$	1,242,873 \$	1,282,733 \$	1,224,979 \$	1,356,000
Covered-employee payroll	\$	12,270,762 \$	11,704,565 \$	11,530,329 \$	11,647,480 \$	11,308,233 \$	10,484,900
County's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		8.11%	11.45%	10.78%	11.01%	10.83%	12.93%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - County and Component Unit School Board OPEB For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

## County and Component Unit School Board:

Valuation Date: 6/30/2022 Measurement Date: 6/30/2022

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

#### Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.69% as of June 30, 2022
Inflation	2.50% per year as of June 30, 2022
Healthcare Trend Rate	The healthcare trend rate assumption starts at 6.00% in 2023 and gradually declines to 4.00%
Salary Increase Rates	The salary increase rate starts at 4.00% salary increase for 1 year of service and gradually declines to 3.50% salary increase for 20 or more years of service
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 62
Mortality Rates	The mortality rates for active and healthy retirees was calculated using the Pub-2010, projected into the future using Scale MP-2021

Schedule of Changes in the School Board's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2020 through June 30, 2022

		2022	2021	2020
Total HIC OPEB Liability				
Service cost	\$	755 \$	912 \$	-
Interest		5,562	5,062	-
Changes in benefit terms		-	-	74,996
Differences between expected and actual experience		(3,122)	1	-
Changes of assumptions		5,834	1,983	-
Benefit payments		(2,610)	-	-
Net change in total HIC OPEB liability	\$	6,419 \$	7,958 \$	74,996
Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning		82,954	74,996	-
Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)	\$	89,373 \$	82,954 \$	74,996
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$	6,583 \$	6,356 \$	_
Net investment income	7	(116)	823	_
Benefit payments		(2,610)	-	-
Administrator charges		(20)	(28)	-
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	s	3,837 \$	7,151 \$	_
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	т	7,151	-	-
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	10,988 \$	7,151 \$	-
School Board's net HIC OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	78,385 \$	75,803 \$	74,996
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability		12.29%	8.62%	0.00%
Covered payroll	\$	605,678 \$	583,148 \$	Unknown
School Board's net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		12.94%	13.00%	Unknown

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2020 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Employer Contributions Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2021 through June 30, 2023

	Combine above the	(	Contributions in	l	Cantaibutian	Formita contra	Contributions as a % of	
	Contractually Required Contribution		Contractually Required Contribution		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Covered Payroll	
Date	 (1)	-	(2)		(3)	 (4)	(5)	
2023	\$ 7,002	\$	7,002	\$	-	\$ 614,182	1.14%	
2022	6,602		6,602		-	605,678	1.09%	
2021	6,356		6,356		-	583,148	1.09%	

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2021 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 though June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

- Other Supplementary Information Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

		Special Ro	evei	nue Funds	_			Total Nonmajor
	_	Library Fund		Local Sales Tax Fund	_	Permanent Fund		Governmental Funds
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	55	\$	1,362,917	\$	-	\$	1,362,972
Due from other funds		20,742		-		-		20,742
Due from other governments		-		139,665		-		139,665
Restricted assets:								
Investments	_	-		-		367,513		367,513
Total assets	\$	20,797	\$	1,502,582	\$	367,513	\$	1,890,892
	_		- '				•	
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$_	20,742	\$	-	\$	-	\$	20,742
Total liabilities	\$_	20,742	\$	-	\$.	-	\$	20,742
FUND BALANCES								
Nonspendable:								
Permanent fund corpus	\$	-	\$	-	\$	100,000	\$	100,000
Restricted:								
Library operations		-		-		267,513		267,513
Assigned:								
Library operations		55		-		-		55
Education	_	-		1,502,582		-		1,502,582
Total fund balances	\$_	55	\$	1,502,582	\$	367,513	\$	1,870,150
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	20,797	\$	1,502,582	\$	367,513	\$	1,890,892

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Special Re	ven	ue Funds				Total
		Library		Local Sales	-	Permanent		Nonmajor
		Fund	_	Tax Fund		Fund		Funds
REVENUES								
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	44,075	\$	44,075
Charges for services		599		-		-		599
Intergovernmental:								
Commonwealth		69,381		808,531		-		877,912
Federal		4,629	_	-		-	_	4,629
Total revenues	\$	74,609	\$	808,531	\$	44,075	\$	927,215
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Education	\$	-	\$	63,792	\$	-	\$	63,792
Parks, recreation, and cultural		337,337		-	_	11,722		349,059
Total expenditures	\$_	337,337	\$_	63,792	\$	11,722	\$	412,851
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	(262,728)	\$_	744,739	\$	32,353	\$.	514,364
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	262,728	\$_	-	\$	-	\$	262,728
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	744,739	\$	32,353	\$	777,092
Fund balances - beginning, as restated		55		757,843		335,160		1,093,058
Fund balances - ending	\$	55	\$	1,502,582	\$	367,513	\$	1,870,150

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund  $\,$ 

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Library Fund											
	_	Budgete	d A	mounts				Variance with Final Budget Positive				
		Original		Final	· _	Actual		(Negative)				
REVENUES												
Charges for services	\$	-	\$	-	\$	599	\$	599				
Intergovernmental:												
Commonwealth		60,811		69,381		69,381		-				
Federal	_	-		4,629	_	4,629	_	-				
Total revenues	\$_	60,811	\$_	74,010	\$_	74,609	\$_	599				
EXPENDITURES												
Current:												
Education	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-				
Parks, recreation, and cultural	_	305,352		337,356	_	337,337	_	19				
Total expenditures	\$_	305,352	\$_	337,356	\$_	337,337	\$_	19				
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)												
expenditures	\$_	(244,541)	\$	(263,346)	\$_	(262,728)	\$_	618				
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)												
Transfers in	\$_	244,541	\$_	255,703	\$_	262,728	\$_	7,025				
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	(7,643)	\$	-	\$	7,643				
Fund balances - beginning, as restated	_		_	7,643		55	_	(7,588)				
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	55	\$	55				

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

				Local S	ales	Tax Fund		
		Budgete	ed A	mounts				Variance with Final Budget Positive
	_	Original		Final	_	Actual		(Negative)
REVENUES							_	_
Charges for services	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Intergovernmental:								
Commonwealth		-		253,519		808,531		555,012
Federal	_	-		-		-		
Total revenues	\$_	-	\$_	253,519	\$_	808,531	\$	555,012
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Education	\$	-	\$	253,519	\$	63,792	\$	189,727
Parks, recreation, and cultural	_	-		-	_	-		
Total expenditures	\$_	-	\$	253,519	\$_	63,792	\$	189,727
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$_	-	\$_	-	\$_	744,739	\$.	744,739
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$_	-	\$_	-	\$_	-	\$	-
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	744,739	\$	744,739
Fund balances - beginning, as restated	_	-	_	-	_	757,843		757,843
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,502,582	\$	1,502,582

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Funds June 30, 2023

			Custodial Funds			
	Special Welfare		Virtual Virginia		Inmate Fund	 Total
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 28,644	\$	9,158,451	\$	35,328	\$ 9,222,423
Prepaid expenses	-		19,224		-	19,224
Total assets	\$ 28,644	\$	9,177,675	\$	35,328	\$ 9,241,647
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$	10,403	\$	-	\$ 10,403
Accrued expenses		_	893,838	_	-	893,838
Total liabilities	\$ -	\$	904,241	\$	-	\$ 904,241
NET POSITION						
Restricted:						
Amounts held for Virtual Virginia	\$ -	\$	8,273,434	\$	-	\$ 8,273,434
Amounts held for special welfare	28,644		-		-	28,644
Amounts held for sheriff accounts			-		35,328	 35,328
Total net position	28,644		8,273,434	: 1	35,328	8,337,406

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Funds June 30, 2023

	_	Special Welfare	_	Virtual Virginia		Inmate Fund	_	Total
ADDITIONS:								
Charges for services	\$	-	\$	5,000	\$	-	\$	5,000
Miscellaneous		37,759		-		339,064		376,823
Intergovernmental:								
Commonwealth		-		14,616,242		-		14,616,242
Federal		-		5,562,500		-		5,562,500
Total additions	-	37,759	\$	20,183,742	\$	339,064	\$	20,560,565
DEDUCTIONS:								
Inmate personal items	\$	-	\$	-	\$	474,118	\$	474,118
Special welfare		35,508		-		-		35,508
Education - administrative		-		10,051,739		-		10,051,739
Education - instruction		-		10,712,187		-		10,712,187
Education - other	_	-	_	9,581	_	-		9,581
Total deductions	\$	35,508	\$	20,773,507	\$	474,118	\$	21,283,133
Change in net position	\$	2,251	\$	(589,765)	\$	(135,054)	\$	(722,568)
NET POSITION:								
Net position, beginning of the year		26,393		8,863,199		170,382		9,059,974
Net position, ending of the year	\$	28,644	\$	8,273,434	\$	35,328	\$	8,337,406

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Combining Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2023

	School Operating Fund		School Cafeteria Fund		School Activity Funds		Total Governmental Funds
_		-		-		-	
\$	1,124,479	\$	189,189	\$	383,313	\$	1,696,981
	31,394		-		-		31,394
	-		31,214		-		31,214
_	1,912,428 393,688		12,540 11,385		-		1,924,968 405,073
\$_	3,461,989	\$	244,328	\$	383,313	\$	4,089,630
=		_		-		-	
\$	87,974	\$	-	\$	-	\$	87,974
	900,934		40,005		-		940,939
	2,249,539		-		-		2,249,539
\$_	3,238,447	\$	40,005	\$	-	\$	3,278,452
\$	-	\$	31,214	\$	-	\$	31,214
	393,688		11,385		-		405,073
	223,542		-		-		223,542
	-		-		383,313		383,313
	-		161,724		-		161,724
	(393,688)		-		-		(393,688)
\$_		\$_		\$_	383,313	\$	811,178
\$	3,461,989	\$	244,328	\$	383,313	\$	4,089,630
financial resou	rces and there	əfor	a are not reno	rto	d in the funds	\$	811,178
illialiciat resou	ices and, there	-101	e, are not repo				
				Ş			42 044 424
				-	(16,315,264)	-	13,041,431
, therefore, is	not reported in	n th	e funds				740,480
rent-period ex	penditures						
				\$	25,566,934		
				_	4,157,672	_	29,724,606
t due and paya	able in the cu	rren	nt period and,	the	refore, are not		
				\$	(6,940,746)		
					, , , , ,		
					(31.848.307)		
					(31,848,307)		
					(76,127)		
					(76,127) (282)		
					(76,127) (282) (6,942,719)		(46 077 124)
				_	(76,127) (282)		(46,977,126) (2,659,431)
1 1	\$ = \$ = \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating Fund	Operating Fund	Operating Fund         Cafeteria Fund           \$ 1,124,479         \$ 189,189           31,394         -           31,214         1,912,428         12,540           393,688         11,385           \$ 3,461,989         \$ 244,328           \$ 87,974         \$ -           900,934         40,005           2,249,539         -           \$ 3,238,447         \$ 40,005           \$ 223,542         -           - 161,724         -           (393,688)         -           \$ 223,542         -           - 161,724         -           (393,688)         -           \$ 223,542         \$ 204,323           \$ 3,461,989         \$ 244,328    tatement of Net Position (Exhibit 1) are different financial resources and, therefore, are not reported financial resources and, t	Operating Fund         Cafeteria Fund           \$ 1,124,479         \$ 189,189           31,394         -           -         31,214           1,912,428         12,540           393,688         11,385           \$ 3,461,989         \$ 244,328           \$ 87,974         \$ -           900,934         40,005           2,249,539         -           \$ 3,238,447         \$ 40,005           \$ 223,542         -           -         161,724           (393,688)         11,385           \$ 223,542         -           -         161,724           (393,688)         -           \$ 223,542         \$ 204,323           \$ 3,461,989         \$ 244,328           \$ 3,461,989         \$ 244,328           \$ 3,461,989         \$ 244,328           \$ 4,0005         \$ 3,000           \$ 3,461,989         \$ 244,328           \$ 5,000         \$ 3,000           \$ 3,461,989         \$ 244,328           \$ 3,000         \$ 3,000           \$ 3,461,989         \$ 3,000           \$ 3,000         \$ 3,000           \$ 3,000         \$ 3,000           <	Operating Fund         Cafeteria Fund         Activity Funds           \$ 1,124,479         \$ 189,189         \$ 383,313           31,394         -         -           1,912,428         12,540         -           393,688         11,385         -           \$ 3,461,989         \$ 244,328         \$ 383,313           \$ 87,974         \$ -         \$ -           900,934         40,005         -           2,249,539         -         -           \$ 3,238,447         \$ 40,005         \$ -           \$ 393,688         11,385         -           223,542         -         -         383,313           \$ 223,542         -         -         383,313           \$ 3461,989         \$ 204,323         \$ 383,313           \$ 223,542         \$ 204,323         \$ 383,313           \$ 223,542         \$ 29,356,695           \$ 3,461,989         \$ 244,328         \$ 383,313           \$ 29,356,695         (16,315,264)           \$ 29,356,695         (16,315,264)           \$ 29,356,695         (16,315,264)           \$ 25,566,934         4,157,672           \$ 4 due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not	Operating Fund         Cafeteria Fund         Activity Funds           \$ 1,124,479         \$ 189,189         \$ 383,313         \$           31,394         - 31,214

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

REVENUES		Operating Fund		School Cafeteria Fund	School Activity Funds	Total Governmental Funds
	_					
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	-	\$	247 \$	- \$	
Charges for services		- 0.44 207		59,029	704 022	59,029
Miscellaneous		941,297		-	794,923	1,736,220
Intergovernmental: Local government		3,389,051		_	_	3,389,051
Commonwealth		18,689,627		11,455	_	18,701,082
Federal		4,589,697		1,096,761	-	5,686,458
Total revenues	\$	27,609,672	\$	1,167,492 \$	794,923	29,572,087
EXPENDITURES	_					-
Current:						
Education	\$	27,578,218	\$	1,255,308 \$	780,245	29,613,771
Total expenditures	\$	27,578,218	\$	1,255,308 \$	780,245	29,613,771
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	31,454	\$	(87,816) \$	14,678	(41,684)
Net change in fund balances	\$	31,454	ς	(87,816) \$	14,678	(41,684)
Fund balances - beginning	7	192,088	~	292,139	368,635	852,862
Fund balances - ending	s	223,542	s	204,323 \$	383,313	
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above  Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. Howeve	,				Ç	(41,684)
	ted us	eful lives and		\$	1,592,359 (1,613,403) 557,167	536,123
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimate reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capit depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay  Depreciation expense	ces to onsume ever, liums, os are	governmental es the current has any effect discounts, and deferred and		\$	1,592,359 (1,613,403)	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimate reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capit depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay  Depreciation expense  Joint assets - net  The issuance of equipment loans provides current financial resource funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt confinancial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, hower on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premins similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the next of the principal of the principal of the effect of premins is the next the statement of activities. This amount is the next the statement of activities.	ces to onsume ever, liums, os are	governmental es the current has any effect discounts, and deferred and		\$	1,592,359 (1,613,403)	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimate reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capit depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay  Depreciation expense  Joint assets - net  The issuance of equipment loans provides current financial resource funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt confinancial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, hower on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premins is imilar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the number of the confirmation of the treatment of long-term debt and related items.	ted us ital ou ces to onsume ever, iums, s are net ef	governmental es the current has any effect discounts, and deferred and fect of these		\$	1,592,359 (1,613,403)	536,123
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimate reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capit depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay  Depreciation expense  Joint assets - net  The issuance of equipment loans provides current financial resource funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt confinancial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, hower on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of preming similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the number of lease liabilities  Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditure.	ted us ital ou ces to onsume ever, iums, s are net ef	governmental es the current has any effect discounts, and deferred and fect of these		\$	1,592,359 (1,613,403)	536,123
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimate reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capit depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay  Depreciation expense  Joint assets - net  The issuance of equipment loans provides current financial resource funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt confinancial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, hower on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of preming similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the number of lease liabilities  Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditure funds.	ted us ital ou ces to onsume ever, iums, s are net ef	governmental es the current has any effect discounts, and deferred and fect of these			1,592,359 (1,613,403) 557,167	536,123
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimate reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capit depreciation expense in the current period.  Capital outlay  Depreciation expense  Joint assets - net  The issuance of equipment loans provides current financial resource funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt confinancial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, hower on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premins is imilar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the number of lease liabilities  Payment of lease liabilities  Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditure funds.  Change in accrued interest payable	ted us ital ou ces to onsume ever, iums, s are net ef	governmental es the current has any effect discounts, and deferred and fect of these			1,592,359 (1,613,403) 557,167	536,123

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	School Operating Fund											
	_	Budgete		Variance with Final Budget Positive								
	_	Original		Final	_	Actual	_	(Negative)				
REVENUES												
Revenue from the use of money and property Charges for services	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-				
Miscellaneous Intergovernmental:		1,293,010		1,293,010		941,297		(351,713)				
Local government		4,693,923		4,693,923		3,389,051		(1,304,872)				
Commonwealth		18,894,003		18,894,003		18,689,627		(204,376)				
Federal	_	8,984,842	_	8,984,842		4,589,697	_	(4,395,145)				
Total revenues	\$_	33,865,778	\$_	33,865,778	\$_	27,609,672	\$_	(6,256,106)				
EXPENDITURES												
Current:												
Education	\$	31,555,470	\$	33,531,189	\$	27,578,218	\$	5,952,971				
Debt service:												
Principal retirement		80,000		80,000		-		80,000				
Interest and other fiscal charges	_	63,750		63,750		-	_	63,750				
Total expenditures	\$_	31,699,220	\$_	33,674,939	\$_	27,578,218	\$_	6,096,721				
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)												
expenditures	\$_	2,166,558	\$_	190,839	\$_	31,454	\$_	(159,385)				
Net change in fund balances	\$	2,166,558	\$	190,839	\$	31,454	\$	(159,385)				
Fund balances - beginning	_	(2,166,558)		(190,839)	_	192,088		382,927				
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	223,542	\$	223,542				

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		School Cafeteria Fund										
	_	Budgete	ed A	mounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive						
	_	Original		Final	Actual	(Negative)						
REVENUES  Revenue from the use of money and property  Charges for services  Miscellaneous	\$	290 89,710 30,000	\$	290 \$ 89,710 30,000	247 \$ 59,029	(43) (30,681) (30,000)						
Intergovernmental: Local government Commonwealth Federal		- 12,910 600,000		- 12,910 600,000	- 11,455 1,096,761	- (1,455) 496,761						
Total revenues	\$	732,910	\$	732,910 \$	1,167,492 \$							
EXPENDITURES  Current: Education  Debt service: Principal retirement	\$	792,910 -	\$	792,910 \$ -	1,255,308 \$	(462,398)						
Interest and other fiscal charges	_	-		<u> </u>	-							
Total expenditures	\$_	792,910	\$_	792,910 \$	1,255,308 \$	(462,398)						
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$_	(60,000)	\$_	(60,000) \$	(87,816) \$	(27,816)						
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$ _ \$	(60,000) 60,000	\$ 	(60,000) \$ 60,000	(87,816) \$ 292,139 204,323 \$	232,139						
i unu patances - enumg	→=		<sup>ې</sup>	- ş	ΔU <del>4</del> ,3Δ3 Ş	204,323						

- Supporting Schedules -

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
General property taxes:								
Real property taxes	\$	6,293,000	\$	6,293,000	\$	6,359,802	\$	66,802
Real and personal public service corporation taxes		600,000		600,000		721,473		121,473
Personal property taxes		4,150,000		4,150,000		4,093,999		(56,001)
Mobile home taxes Machinery and tools taxes		25,000 600,000		25,000 600,000		28,266 709,803		3,266 109,803
Merchant's capital taxes		30,000		30,000		49,315		19,315
Penalties		114,000		114,000		136,756		22,756
Interest		58,000		58,000		66,524		8,524
Total general property taxes	\$	11,870,000	\$	11,870,000	\$	12,165,938	\$	295,938
Other local taxes:								
Local sales and use taxes	\$	750,000	\$	750,000	\$	928,312	\$	178,312
Consumer utility taxes		205,000		205,000		224,861		19,861
Motor vehicle licenses		324,000		324,000		316,345		(7,655)
Taxes on recordation and wills		82,000		82,000		58,509		(23,491)
Utility consumption taxes		28,000		28,000		31,275		3,275
Total other local taxes	\$	1,389,000	\$	1,389,000	\$	1,559,302	\$	170,302
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:								
Animal licenses	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	5,602	\$	(398)
Transfer fees		500		500		529		29
Permits and other licenses	_	136,212		136,212		131,098		(5,114)
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	\$_	142,712	-\$_	142,712	\$_	137,229	\$_	(5,483)
Fines and forfeitures:								
Court fines and forfeitures	\$_	150,000	\$_	150,000	\$_	145,638	\$_	(4,362)
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from use of money	\$	57,000	\$	57,000	\$	628,452	\$	571,452
Revenue from use of property	_	214,278		214,278	_	212,256		(2,022)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$_	271,278	\$_	271,278	\$_	840,708	\$_	569,430
Charges for services:								
Charges for work release/inmate fees	\$	80,633	\$	80,633	\$	65,639	\$	(14,994)
Charges for law enforcement and traffic control		10,000		10,000		7,914		(2,086)
Jail bed days - other localities Law library fees		25,000 1,100		25,000 1,100		1,376 908		(23,624) (192)
Courthouse security fees		38,000		38,000		45,409		7,409
Courthouse maintenance fees		13,500		13,500		13,356		(144)
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney		1,000		1,000		1,312		312
School charges for sheriff		175,000		175,000		138,325		(36,675)
Charges for sanitation and waste removal		5,800		5,800		9,473		3,673
Total charges for services	\$	350,033	\$	350,033	\$	283,712	\$	(66,321)
Miscellaneous:		<b>.</b>					_	
Miscellaneous	\$	245,709	\$	248,615	\$	428,257	\$	179,642
Solar payments		-				500,000		500,000
Sheriff funds	<u>,</u> –	2.45.700		240.445		40,414		40,414
Total revenue from local sources	\$_ c	245,709		248,615		968,671		720,056
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	14,418,732	- <sup>&gt;</sup> _	14,421,638	- <sup>&gt;</sup> _	16,101,198	- <sup>&gt;</sup> _	1,679,560

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)					
Intergovernmental:					
Revenue from the Commonwealth:					
Noncategorical aid:	ć	72 000 ¢	72 000 ¢	77 490 0	E 400
Motor vehicle carrier tax  Mobile home titling tax	\$	72,000 \$ 12,000	72,000 \$ 12,000	77,489 \$ 46,129	5,489 34,129
Tax on deeds (grantor tax)		22,000	22,000	19,749	(2,251)
Auto rental tax		1,000	1,000	1,734	734
Communication sales and use tax		93,000	93,000	89,136	(3,864)
Personal property tax relief funds		686,900	686,900	686,910	10
Total noncategorical aid	\$	886,900 \$	886,900 \$	921,147	34,247
Categorical aid:	_			_	
Shared expenses:					
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	234,680 \$	234,680 \$	243,177 \$	8,497
Sheriff		1,609,046	1,609,046	1,495,083	(113,963)
Commissioner of revenue		90,850	90,850	105,075	14,225
Treasurer		96,392	96,392	104,325	7,933
Registrar/electoral board		81,635	81,635	66,084	(15,551)
DMV license agent		39,000	39,000	31,631	(7,369)
Clerk of the Circuit Court	<u>,</u> –	259,864	259,864	264,422	4,558
Total shared expenses	\$_	2,411,467 \$	2,411,467 \$	2,309,797	(101,670)
Other categorical aid:	ć	40.022 ¢	40 022 ¢	45.050.0	F 030
Litter control	\$	10,922 \$	10,922 \$	15,950 \$	
Fire programs funds		42,317	42,317	37,922	(4,395)
Prisoner days VJCCCA grant		161,000 63,474	161,000 63,474	105,867 61,540	(55,133) (1,934)
WIB fiscal agent fees		20,000	20,000	20,000	(1,734)
Victim witness		17,332	17,332	17,602	270
E911 wireless		46,000	46,000	49,569	3,569
Public assistance and welfare administration		2,419,078	2,419,078	775,730	(1,643,348)
Comprehensive services act funds		948,400	948,400	777,014	(171,386)
Emergency services		13,103	13,103	-	(13,103)
Other categorical aid		-	71,439	97,221	25,782
Total other categorical aid	\$	3,741,626 \$	3,813,065 \$	1,958,415	(1,854,650)
Total categorical aid	\$	6,153,093 \$	6,224,532 \$	4,268,212	(1,956,320)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	7,039,993 \$	7,111,432 \$	5,189,359	
Revenue from the federal government:	· <del>-</del>	· <u> </u>	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Noncategorical aid:					
BAB subsidy	\$	63,750 \$	63,750 \$	63,750 \$	-
Payments in lieu of taxes		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	10,864	10,864
Total noncategorical aid	\$	63,750 \$	63,750 \$	74,614	10,864
Revenue from the federal government:					
Categorical aid:					
Emergency services	\$	19,500 \$	19,500 \$	10,819	
LLE block grant		-	-	5,117	5,117
Victim witness		51,995	51,995	40,719	(11,276)
FEMA grant		-	100.000	25,014	25,014
DHR grant Welfare administration and assistance		50,000	100,000 50,000	89,034 1,446,916	(10,966) 1,396,916
Workforce investment act		1,916,760	1,916,760	1,053,527	(863,233)
Total categorical aid	ς_	2,038,255 \$	2,138,255 \$	2,671,146	
	· -		-		-
Total revenue from the federal government	\$_	2,102,005 \$	2,202,005 \$	2,745,760	
Total General Fund	\$_	23,560,730 \$	23,735,075 \$	24,036,317	301,242

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued) Intergovernmental: (Continued) Capital Projects Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property:					
Revenue from use of money	\$	\$	<u> </u>	3,081	
Total Capital Projects Fund	\$_	\$	<u> </u>	3,081	3,081
CARES Act Fund: Intergovernmental: Revenue from the federal government: Noncategorical aid:					
CARES Act funds	\$	100,000 \$	100,000 \$		
Total CARES Act Fund	\$ <u></u>	100,000 \$	100,000 \$	- !	(100,000)
ARPA Fund: Intergovernmental: Revenue from the federal government: Noncategorical aid: ARPA funds	\$	2,307,551 \$	2,307,551 \$	- 9	\$ (2,307,551)
Total CARES Act Fund	۰- د				
Nonmajor Funds: Special Revenue Fund: Library Fund: Charges for services:	` <u>=</u>	2,307,551 \$	2,307,551 \$		
Other charges for services	\$_		\$ <sub>_</sub>	599	599
Total revenue from local sources	\$	\$	- \$	599	599
Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: State library funds	\$	60,811 \$	69,381 \$	69,381	-
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	60,811 \$	69,381 \$	69,381	
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Other categorical aid	\$	- \$	4,629 \$	4,629	<u> </u>
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	- \$	4,629 \$	4,629	5
Total Library Fund	\$	60,811 \$	74,010 \$	74,609	599
Special Revenue Fund: Local Sales Tax Fund: Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid:					
Sales Tax	\$	-	253,519	808,531	\$ 555,012
Total Local Sales Tax Fund	\$	- \$	253,519 \$	808,531	

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Nonmajor Funds: (Continued) Permanent Fund: Library Trust Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property:					
Revenue from the use of money	\$	- \$	- \$	44,075 \$	44,075
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	- \$	- \$	44,075 \$	44,075
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	- \$_	\$_	44,075 \$	44,075
Total Library Trust Fund	\$_	<u>-</u> \$_	<u>-</u> \$_	44,075 \$	44,075
Total Nonmajor funds	\$_	60,811 \$	327,529 \$	927,215 \$	599,686
Total Primary Government	\$_	26,029,092 \$	26,470,155 \$	24,966,613 \$	(1,503,542)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund: Miscellaneous:					
Other miscellaneous	\$	1,293,010 \$	1,293,010 \$	941,297 \$	(351,713)
Total revenue from local sources	\$	1,293,010 \$	1,293,010 \$	941,297 \$	(351,713)
Intergovernmental: Revenues from local governments: Contribution from County of Charlotte, Virginia	\$_	4,693,923 \$	4,693,923 \$	3,389,051 \$	(1,304,872)
Revenue from the Commonwealth:					
Categorical aid:					
Share of state sales tax	\$	2,385,014 \$	2,385,014 \$	2,387,263 \$	
Basic school aid		6,817,749	6,817,749	6,509,023	(308,726)
Remedial education		258,477	258,477	258,677	200
GED		8,233	8,233	57,942	49,709
Gifted and talented  Remedial summer education		64,619	64,619	64,669	50 (7.306)
Special education		54,378 728,434	54,378 728,434	46,982 782,696	(7,396) 54,262
Textbook payment		155,532	155,532	155,653	121
Vocational education		469,433	469,433	452,837	(16,596)
Fringe Benefits		1,438,070	1,438,070	1,869,025	430,955
Homebound		27,132	27,132	37,097	9,965
Class size reduction		237,064	237,064	250,394	13,330
English as a second language		11,337	11,337	9,069	(2,268)
Algebra readiness		33,894	33,894	33,883	(11)
Technology		180,000	180,000	-	(180,000)
Workplace		-	-	737	737
School construction		-	-	1,476,487	1,476,487
SFSF		-	-	179,819	179,819
Education technology		1,445,627	1,445,627	1,270,688	(174,939)
Hold harmless		562,112	562,112	599,060	36,948
At risk		946,831	946,831	946,831	-
Early reading		108,558	108,558	77,939	(30,619)
Other state funds	_	2,961,509	2,961,509	1,222,856	(1,738,653)
Total categorical aid	\$_	18,894,003 \$	18,894,003 \$	18,689,627 \$	(204,376)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	18,894,003 \$	18,894,003 \$	18,689,627 \$	(204,376)

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued) Intergovernmental: (Continued) Revenue from the federal government: Noncategorical aid: CARES act funds	Continu \$	ed) 6,187,485	\$	6,187,485	\$	1,262,902	\$	(4,924,583)
Categorical aid: Title I Title VI-B, special education flow-through Vocational education Title VI-B, special education pre-school EESA - Title II Rural schools Gear up grant Title IV Part B Summer food service Hold harmless ESSER Other federal funds Total categorical aid	\$ _ \$_	829,494 512,733 56,368 19,194 114,620 40,853 - 601,983 60,000 562,112 - 2,797,357		829,494 512,733 56,368 19,194 114,620 40,853 - 601,983 60,000 562,112 - 2,797,357		718,862 480,098 92,149 19,194 113,363 61,921 387,500 365,192 - - 1,082,684 5,832 3,326,795		(110,632) (32,635) 35,781 (1,257) 21,068 387,500 (236,791) (60,000) (562,112) 1,082,684 5,832 529,438
Total revenue from the federal government  Total School Operating Fund	<u> </u>	8,984,842 33,865,778	c	8,984,842 33,865,778	ç	4,589,697 27,609,672	c	(4,395,145)
Special Revenue Fund: School Cafeteria Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from the use of money	\$_ \$_	290	-	290	-	247		(43)
Charges for services: Cafeteria sales	Ś	89,710	Ś	89,710	Ś	59,029	Ś	(30,681)
Total revenue from local sources	\$	120,000	- '	120,000	_	59,276		(60,724)
Intergovernmental revenues: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: School food program grant	\$_	12,910			_	11,455	_	(1,455)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	_	12,910		12,910		11,455		(1,455)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: School food program grant	\$_	600,000	\$_	600,000	\$_	1,096,761	\$	496,761
Total revenue from the federal government		600,000		600,000		1,096,761		496,761
Total intergovernmental	\$	612,910	\$	612,910	\$	1,108,216	\$	495,306
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$	732,910	\$	732,910	\$	1,167,492	\$	434,582

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	_	Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund:						
General government administration:						
Legislative:						
Board of supervisors	\$	159,410	_\$	164,410 \$	151,419	12,991
General and financial administration:						
County administrator	\$	550,134	\$	578,344 \$	562,543	15,801
Professional services		71,920		82,920	83,624	(704)
Commissioner of revenue		256,624		258,933	241,947	16,986
Reassessment		23,000		23,000	21,303	1,697
Treasurer		355,199		359,395	344,776	14,619
County attorney	_	71,325		71,325	32,525	38,800
Total general and financial administration	\$	1,328,202	\$	1,373,917 \$	1,286,718	87,199
Board of elections:						
Electoral board and officials	\$	60,888	\$	60,888 \$	43,897	16,991
Registrar		152,073		152,073	145,090	6,983
Total board of elections	\$	212,961	\$	212,961 \$	188,987	23,974
Total general government administration	\$	1,700,573	\$	1,751,288 \$	1,627,124	124,164
Judicial administration:						
Courts:						
Circuit court	\$	13,375	\$	13,613 \$	19,301	, , ,
General district court		4,400		4,400	3,649	751
Juvenile and domestic relations court		4,550		4,550	3,752	798
Special magistrates		3,000		3,000	1,660	1,340
Clerk of the circuit court	_	438,152		477,342	433,489	43,853
Total courts	\$	463,477	_\$	502,905 \$	461,851	41,054
Commonwealth's attorney:						
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	344,169	\$	352,741 \$	351,995	746_
Total judicial administration	\$_	807,646	\$	855,646 \$	813,846	41,800
Public safety:						
Law enforcement and traffic control:						
Sheriff	\$	2,328,392	\$	2,335,629 \$	2,136,987	
Witness assistance		69,327		69,327	58,674	10,653
Dare		-		9,144	3,354	5,790
Asset forfeiture		-		14,894	2,200	12,694
E-911 system	<u>,</u> —	317,284		347,284	283,424	63,860
Total law enforcement and traffic control	۵	2,715,003	_>	2,776,278 \$	2,484,639	291,639

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

	_	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)					
Public safety: (Continued)					
Fire and rescue services:	<b>6</b>	544 202 ¢	544 303 Ć	F20 40F /	÷ (407
Fire services Rescue squad	\$	544,392 \$ 285,040	544,392 \$ 388,829	538,195 S 388,989	\$ 6,197 (160)
Division of forestry		20,123	20,123	20,123	(100)
Total fire and rescue services	\$	849,555 \$		947,307	\$ 6,037
Correction and detention:					
Sheriff	\$	1,747,313 \$	1,747,313 \$	1,621,700	\$ 125,613
VJCCA		151,223	151,223	87,899	63,324
Total correction and detention	\$_	1,898,536 \$	1,898,536 \$	1,709,599	\$ 188,937
Inspections:					
Building	\$	85,250 \$	86,027 \$	85,379	\$648_
Other protection:					
Animal control	\$	16,812 \$	16,812 \$	14,297	\$ 2,515
Medical examiner		250	250	200	50
Total other protection	\$_	17,062 \$	17,062 \$	14,497	\$ 2,565
Total public safety	\$	5,565,406 \$	5,731,247 \$	5,241,421	\$ 489,826
Public works: Sanitation and waste removal:	\$	1 000 710 ¢	1 000 615 \$	974.052.0	Č 244 542
Refuse collection and disposal	ې	1,089,719 \$	1,090,615 \$	874,053	\$ 216,562
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds: General properties	\$	860,708 \$	961,007 \$	933,966	\$ 27,041
Canneries	¥	1,000	1,000	1,000	-
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$	861,708 \$		934,966	\$ 27,041
Total public works	\$	1,951,427 \$	2,052,622 \$	1,809,019	\$\$243,603
Health and welfare: Health:					
Supplement of local health department	\$	116,295 \$	116,295 \$	101,932	\$14,363_
Mental health and mental retardation:					
Crossroads Board	\$	73,000 \$	73,000 \$	73,000	\$
Welfare:					
Public assistance	\$	2,935,957 \$	2,950,349 \$	2,565,977	\$ 384,372
Workforce investment		1,916,760	1,916,760	1,086,661	830,099
Comprehensive services act		1,275,600	1,275,600	1,064,580	211,020
Total welfare	\$	6,128,317 \$	6,142,709 \$	4,717,218	\$ 1,425,491
Total health and welfare	\$	6,317,612 \$	6,332,004 \$	4,892,150	\$ 1,439,854

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 (Continued)

	_	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)					
Education:					
Other instructional costs:					
Contributions to Community Colleges	\$	5,860 \$	5,860 \$	5,860 \$	-
Contribution to County school board		4,693,923	4,693,923	3,389,051	1,304,872
Total education	\$_	4,699,783 \$	4,699,783 \$	3,394,911 \$	1,304,872
Parks, recreation, and cultural:					
Parks and recreation:					
Recreation youth league	\$_	24,500 \$	24,500 \$	14,710 \$	9,790
Cultural enrichment:					
Red hill shrine	\$	2,500 \$	2,500 \$	2,500 \$	-
Adult programs	_	88,868	88,868	88,868	
Total cultural enrichment	\$_	91,368 \$	91,368 \$	91,368 \$	
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$_	115,868 \$	115,868 \$	106,078 \$	9,790
Community development:					
Planning and community development:					
Planning	\$	68,112 \$	68,112 \$	33,335 \$	34,777
Zoning appeals board		1,600	1,600	600	1,000
Economic development	_	134,100	155,335	24,170	131,165
Total planning and community development	\$_	203,812 \$	225,047 \$	58,105 \$	166,942
Environmental management: Contribution to soil and water district	\$	157,698 \$	160,474 \$	160,437 \$	37
Contribution to soit and water district	٧	137,070 5	του,474_5_	100,437 \$	
Cooperative extension program: Extension office	\$	55,646 \$	66,133 \$	65,603 \$	530
	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·	
Total community development	\$_	417,156 \$	451,654 \$_	284,145 \$	167,509
Nondepartmental:		1 <b>-</b> 1 -00 A	400 F00 Å	=	(50 ( 50 ()
Fixed charges	\$	171,500 \$	182,500 \$	686,786 \$	(504,286)
Other capital outlay	_	603,466	603,466	24,439	579,027
Total nondepartmental	\$_	774,966 \$	785,966 \$	711,225 \$	74,741
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	\$	731,417 \$	731,417 \$	916,416 \$	(184,999)
Interest and other fiscal charges	_	451,527	451,527	985,142	(533,615)
Total debt service	\$_	1,182,944 \$	1,182,944 \$	1,901,558 \$	(718,614)
Total General Fund	\$ <u>_</u>	23,533,381 \$	23,959,022 \$	20,781,477 \$	3,177,545

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 (Continued)

	-	Original Budget	Final Budget	_	Actual		ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)
CARES Act Fund: Public safety	\$	100,000 \$	100,000	¢	- '	¢	100,000
Total CARES Act Fund	۶ \$	100,000 \$	100,000	_		۶ \$	100,000
	'=	11		·		-	
ARPA Fund: Broadband project	\$	1,938,900 \$	1,938,900	\$	733,764	\$	1,205,136
Total ARPA Fund	\$ <u></u>	1,938,900 \$	1,938,900	\$	733,764	\$	1,205,136
Capital Projects Fund:							
Capital projects: School renovations	\$	199,789 \$	331,456	\$	331,374	\$	82
Total Capital Projects Fund	\$ <u></u>	199,789 \$	331,456	\$	331,374		82
Nonmajor Funds: Special Revenue Fund: Library Fund Parks, recreation, and cultural: Library	\$	305,352 \$	337,356	¢	337,337	¢	19
Total Library Fund	۶_ \$	305,352 \$	337,356		337,337	_	19
Special Revenue Fund: Local Sales Tax Fund Education: Education capital projects Total Local Sales Tax Fund	\$_ \$_ \$_	- \$ - \$	253,519 253,519	\$_	63,792 63,792	\$	189,727 189,727
Permanent Fund: Library Trust Fund Parks, recreation, and cultural: Library	\$_	<u> </u>	-	\$_	11,722	\$	(11,722)
Total Library Trust Fund	\$ <u>_</u>	\$_	<u>-</u>	\$	11,722	\$	(11,722)
Total Nonmajor funds	\$ <u></u>	305,352 \$	590,875	\$	412,851	\$	178,024
Total Primary Government	\$_	26,077,422 \$	26,920,253	\$_	22,259,466	\$	4,660,787

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 (Continued)

		Original Budget		Final Budget	_	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:							
School Operating Fund:							
Education: Education costs:							
Elementary and secondary schools	Ś	18,899,923	¢	19,287,449	¢	19,062,073	\$ 225,376
Administration attendance and health services	ڔ	7,602,132	ب	7,859,685	ڔ	2,587,175	5,272,510
Pupil transportation		2,058,856		3,243,856		3,140,296	103,560
Operation and maintenance of school plant		2,994,559		3,140,199		2,788,674	351,525
·	_		_	, ,	_		<del></del> _
Total education	\$_	31,555,470	\$	33,531,189	\$_	27,578,218	\$ 5,952,971
Debt service:							
Principal retirement	\$	80,000	\$	80,000	\$	- !	\$ 80,000
Interest and other fiscal charges	_	63,750		63,750		-	63,750
Total debt service	\$	143,750	\$	143,750	\$_	- !	\$ 143,750
Total School Operating Fund	\$_	31,699,220	\$	33,674,939	\$_	27,578,218	\$ 6,096,721
Special revenue fund:							
School Cafeteria Fund:							
Education:							
School food services:							_
Administration of school food program	\$_	792,910	\$_	792,910	\$_	1,255,308	\$ (462,398)
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$_	792,910	\$	792,910	\$_	1,255,308	\$ (462,398)

- Other Statistical Information -

COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

Government-Wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	17,219,719	17,404,028	17,899,809	17,489,933	18,180,493	23,149,699	22,141,458	21,010,060	20,743,265	21,853,845
Interest on Long- Term Debt	87,107 \$	64,552	531,702	444,203	759,288	677,788	700,861	988,183	827,317	783,168
Community	333,780 \$	265,568	880,479	215,733	236,461	266,351	270,920	834,713	293,851	279,403
Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	329,270 \$	328,364	322,956	348,367	306,880	275,779	355,679	486,542	425,217	445,431
Education	3,898,251 \$	4,164,205	3,342,859	3,496,953	3,556,731	8,316,036	7,079,867	3,261,373	4,753,086	4,015,870
Health and Welfare	5,231,004 \$	5,344,807	5,311,449	5,650,959	5,332,595	4,855,427	5,156,000	5,476,252	4,725,317	4,800,548
Public Works	1,210,398 \$	1,215,782	1,249,862	1,474,975	1,358,053	1,604,848	1,415,261	1,415,726	1,621,275	1,928,447
Public Safety	4,117,916 \$	4,098,244	4,413,589	4,244,904	4,562,360	4,695,731	4,479,057	5,539,042	4,631,069	5,215,687
Judicial Admini- stration	617,495 \$	599,410	522,473	200,636	583,483	833,675	1,122,896	1,220,755	1,258,773	1,280,168
General Government Admini- stration	1,394,498 \$	1,323,096	1,324,440	1,413,203	1,484,642	1,624,064	1,560,917	1,787,474	2,207,360	3,105,123
G Fiscal Year	2013-14 \$	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23

COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

Government-Wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

NUES		SE SE	GENERAL REVENUES	50	Grants and	
Operating Capital	lerono.	704	10000		Contributions	
and Contri- and Contri-	Property	Local	Investment	Miscella-	to Specific	
Services butions butions	Taxes	Taxes	Earnings	neous	Programs	Total
774,868 \$ 6,514,563 \$ 2,706 \$	7,623,280 \$	5 1,144,264 \$	252,857 \$	684,849 \$	1,034,590 \$	18,031,977
734,320 6,583,012 4,650	7,751,434	1,199,274	247,787	576,435	986,389	18,083,301
	8,484,155	1,193,246	274,082	414,617	1,483,133	19,274,354
6,907,933	8,723,038	1,273,165	385,514	564,923	1,023,144	19,748,218
1,100,419 6,828,943 -	8,873,499	1,215,078	383,570	477,171	986,098	19,864,778
6,560,594	9,009,416	1,296,251	348,008	515,252	995,199	19,529,754
6,387,721	10,817,608	1,409,243	324,275	557,302	1,080,006	21,453,667
•	11,189,481	1,459,643	413,909	697,820	2,864,230	23,917,478
594,789 9,206,323 - 10	0,944,966	1,506,170	218,455	615,365	1,385,808	24,471,876
567,178 6,894,691 - 1	17 070 772	1 559 302	887.864	934.411	1.922.969	25,595,148

COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) (2) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	32 826 242	010,000,00	557,717 33,728,208	34,257,098	38,716,220	48,785,622	39,717,236	37,564,320	43,114,487	45,061,577	48,484,186
Debt Service	650 003 ¢	t 1,1,000	557,717	860,330	774,628	1,021,196	1,374,148	1,352,559	1,285,422	2,437,326	1,901,558
Capital Projects		•			4,137,433	13,751,603	3,374,797	1,627,853	4,985,924	3,424,163	331,374
Non- Departmental		•	•		125,164	122,186	154,506	85,844	507,589	208,587	711,225
Community Development	333 384 \$	ל דטי,יייי	270,683	896,048	217,818	243,473	279,684	273,267	507,070	472,509	284,145
Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	3 20 409 \$	t 10t,030	321,002	321,080	348,714	355,269	383,383	360,961	424,972	438,357	455,137
Education (2)	20 231 367 ¢	÷ 100,102,02	19,888,924	19,511,653	19,662,452	20,046,339	20,574,134	20,758,128	21,256,403	24,366,341	29,683,423
Health and Welfare	_				5,682,287		5,059,955	5,087,478		4,967,013	4,892,150
Public Works	1 138 110 ¢	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1,157,675	1,165,377	1,391,332	1,379,335	1,664,813	1,588,938	1,400,716	749,975 4,889,141 1,585,553	1,809,019
Public Safety	4 087 186 \$	1,001,100,1	4,134,125	4,330,787	4,480,463	4,660,161	4,858,751	4,493,583	5,243,528	4,889,141	5,241,421
Judicial Administration	587 717 \$	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	581,314	608,872	581,723	578,725	582,880	589,552	653,815	749,975	813,846
General Government Administration		t 1,50,002,	1,387,020	1,214,326	1,314,206	1,243,629	1,410,185	1,346,157	1,490,291	1,522,612	2,360,888
Fiscal ( Year A	١ ,	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes General, Special Revenue Funds, and Permanent Funds of the primary government and its discretely presented component unit, except for capital projects and nondepartmental.

(2) General fund contributions to the School Board are not included.

COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

General Governmental Revenues by Source (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	34,261,598	34,140,384	35,115,633	36,017,637	36,042,382	36,143,573	38,594,783	42,256,431	45,703,326	51,149,649
Inter- governmental (3)	22,660,056 \$	22,128,720	22,978,904	23,095,127	22,604,922	22,803,578	23,249,653	26,231,451	29,230,953	32,518,290
Recovered Costs	\$ -	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1
Miscella- neous	932,933 \$	1,070,916	786,122	809,462	1,045,150	998,765	1,068,238	1,639,942	2,477,816	2,704,891
Charges for Services	\$ 815,356 \$	801,482	681,461	858,970	998,847	671,035	678,385	345,128	423,230	343,340
Revenue from the Use of Money and Property	253,330	248,172	274,325	385,684	383,756	348,648	324,978	414,101	218,697	888,111
Fines and Forfeitures	170,134 \$	163,519	137,887	171,807	198,866	225,331	232,630	192,861	128,094	145,638
Permits, Privilege Fees, Regulatory Licenses			39,231							•
Other Local Taxes	8,231,883 \$ 1,144,264 \$	1,199,274	1,193,246	1,273,165	1,215,078	1,296,251	1,409,243	1,459,643	1,506,170	1,559,302
General Property Taxes (2)	8,231,883 \$	8,479,959	9,024,457	9,355,908	9,532,677	9,729,225	11,521,560	11,900,883	11,642,208	12,852,848
Fiscal	2013-14 \$	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes General, Special Revenue Funds and Permanent Funds of the primary government and its discretely presented component unit.

(3) General fund contributions to the School Board are not included.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes Commonwealth of Virginia PPTRA reimbursement.

COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

ding Percent of Delinquent ent Taxes to s Tax Levy	,679 10.31%	,643 9.18%	,447 10.09%	,507 9.94%	,980 11.71%	,352 9.93%	,096 21.80%	,047 8.75%		,637 14.29%
Outstanding (1) Delinquent Taxes	\$ 769,679	705,643	834,447	855,507	1,028,980	893,352	2,359,096	959,047		1,539,637
Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy	101.10%	101.41%	100.78%	98.83%	98.81%	100.48%	100.11%	102.28%		101.70%
Total Tax Collections	5 7,544,973	7,793,049	8,337,547	8,506,938	8,685,863	9,042,315	10,834,650	11,213,973		10,955,298
Delinquent (1) Tax (2) Collections	\$ 723,359 \$	744,983	680,182	563,580	705,776	766,502	888,960	902,630		840,898
Percent of Levy Collected	91.40%	91.71%	92.56%	92.28%	90.79%	91.96%	91.90%	94.05%	7000	93.90%
Current Tax (1), (3) Collections	5 6,821,614	7,048,066	7,657,365	7,943,358	7,980,087	8,275,813	9,945,690	10,311,343	007	10,114,400
Total Tax Levy (1)	\$ 7,463,161 \$	7,684,759	8,273,289	8,607,788	8,790,027	8,999,397	10,822,521	10,963,516	017 771	10,//1,6/9
Fiscal Year	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2014 22	77-1707

<sup>(1)</sup> Exclusive of penalties and interest.

<sup>(2)</sup> Does not include land redemptions.(3) Includes Commonwealth of Virginia PPTRA reimbursement.

COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (1)

F	1,073,423,545	1,084,281,272	1,103,346,381	1,124,713,747	1,136,621,363	1,149,797,556	1,231,517,127	1,245,649,169	1,307,566,702	1,317,638,274
Public	63,909,257 \$	65,005,310	79,478,190	89,162,041	95,059,396	94,596,884	94,277,236	102,430,010	122,487,493	116,366,714
Merchants'	817,174 \$	943,444	935,525	937,876	950,457	889,622	946,620	1,038,295	1,149,420	1,524,133
Machinery and Toole	6,428,450 \$	7,327,130	7,635,331	11,119,083	11,844,083	16,214,741	18,039,253	17,337,663	22,078,608	23,798,858
a	5,770,563 \$	5,038,431	6,136,918	6,347,614	1,781	6,460,738	4,194,137	4,239,810	1,351,440	1,453,989
Mobile	5,770	6,038	6,136	6,347	6,504,781	6,460	4,19	4,239	4,351	4,453
Personal	86,196,036 \$	90,291,046	90,948,657	95,220,649	97,106,146	99,670,743	104,112,957	105,876,505	143,845,815	150,224,246
Real	910,302,065 \$	914,675,911	918,211,760	921,926,484	925,156,500	931,964,828	1,009,946,924	1,014,726,886	1,013,653,926	1,021,270,334
= .	4   ~	15	91	17	81	61	50	21	22	23
Fiscal	2013-14	2014-15	2015-	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23

(1) 100% of fair market value.

COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Merchant's		3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20
Machinery and Tools		3.75 \$	3.75	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
	ı	\$									
Mobile		0.48	0.48	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62
	ı	\$									
Personal	G in the	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.95	3.95	2.60	3.25
	ı	\$									
Real Estate		0.48	0.48	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62
	I	\$									
Fiscal	5	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23

(1) Per \$100 of assessed value.

Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Net Bonded Debt per Capita	134	101	1,025	1,023	1,515	1,498	1,464	1,729	1,751	1,689
Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	0.15%	0.12%	1.16%	1.12%	1.63%	1.57%	1.42%	1.66%	1.53%	1.47%
Gross Bonded Debt (3)	1,643,320	1,275,000	12,770,000	12,605,000	18,535,000	18,008,000	17,462,000	20,635,000	20,045,000	19,330,000
Assessed Value (2)	1,073,423,545 \$	1,084,281,272	1,103,346,381	1,124,713,747	1,136,621,363	1,149,797,556	1,231,517,127	1,245,649,169	1,307,566,702	1,317,638,274
Population (1)	12,305 \$	12,641	12,454	12,316	12,231	12,021	11,928	11,936	11,448	11,448
Fiscal Year	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23

<sup>(1)</sup> Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service.

<sup>(2)</sup> From Table 6.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt and Literary Fund Loans. Excludes capital leases, premiums on bonds, net OPEB liabilities net pension liability, landfill postclosure and corrective action liability,

Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	 Total Debt Service	Total General Governmental Expenditures (2)	al ral nental ures (2)	Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmental Expenditures
2013-14 \$	520,631	\$ 130,362	\$ 650,993	\$ 33,	33,836,313	1.92%
2014-15	446,265	111,452	557,717	33,	3,728,208	1.65%
2015-16	173,031	687,299	860,330	34,	34,257,098	2.51%
2016-17	269,973	504,655	774,628	38,	716,220	2.00%
2017-18	274,229	746,967	1,021,196	48,	48,785,622	2.09%
2018-19	641,766	732,382	1,374,148	39,	717,236	3.46%
2019-20	633,320	719,239	1,352,559	37,	564,320	3.60%
2020-21	479,932	805,490	1,285,422	43,	114,487	2.98%
2021-22	1,318,782	1,118,544	2,437,326	45,	15,061,577	5.41%
2022-23	916,416	985,142	1,901,558	48,	18,484,186	3.92%

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes General and Permanent funds of the Primary Government and Special Revenue funds of the Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes capital projects and nondepartmental.

- Compliance -



# ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Charlotte, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Charlotte, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Charlotte, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 12, 2024.

# Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

## Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Charlotte, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

\*\*Tormer\*\* Core\*\*, \*\*Sociates\*\*

Charlottesville, Virginia

February 12, 2024



# ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Charlotte, Virginia

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

# Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited County of Charlotte, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Charlotte, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. County of Charlotte, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, County of Charlotte, Virginia's complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

# Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of County of Charlotte, Virginia's and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Charlotte, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

## Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to County of Charlotte, Virginia's federal programs.

# Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on County of Charlotte, Virginia's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about County of Charlotte, Virginia's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and
  perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis,
  evidence regarding County of Charlotte, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements
  referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the
  circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Charlotte, Virginia's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

## Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

# Report on Internal Control over Compliance (Continued)

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Charlottesville, Virginia

Robinson, Farmer, Cox, Esociates

February 12, 2024

Department of Health and Human Services:  Pass-Through Payments:  Virginia Department of Social Services:  Title IV-E Prevention Program 93.472 Guardianship Assistance MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program 93.556 95.0122 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) 84.558 Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs 93.566 Designee Administered Programs 10-400122 / 0400123 10-400123 - 0500122 / 0500123 10-400123 - 0500122 / 0500123 10-400123 - 0500122 / 0500123 10-400123 - 0500122 / 0500123 10-400123 - 0500122 / 0500123 10-400123 - 0500122 / 0500123 10-400123 - 0500122 / 0500123 10-400123 - 0500122 / 0500123 10-400123 - 0500122 / 0500123 10-400123 - 0500123 - 0500123 / 0500123 10-400123 - 0500123 / 0500123 / 0500123 10-400123 - 0500123 / 0500123 / 0500123 10-400123 / 0500123 / 0500123 / 0500123 / 0500123 10-400123 / 05	\$	8,966 15,020 17,314 166,492 704 33,905
Virginia Department of Social Services:  Title IV-E Prevention Program 93.472 Guardianship Assistance 93.090 1110123 / 1110122 - MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program 93.556 950122 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) 93.558 0400122 / 0400123 - Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs 93.566 0500122 / 0500123 - Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF Cluster) 93.596 0760122 / 0760123 -	\$	15,020 17,314 166,492
Title IV-E Prevention Program       93.472       0010123 / 0010122 \$ -         Guardianship Assistance       93.090       1110123 / 1110122 -       -         MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program       93.556       950122 -       -         Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)       93.558       0400122 / 0400123 -       -         Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement       93.566       0500122 / 0500123 -       -         Designee Administered Programs       93.566       0500122 / 0500123 -       -         Low-Income Home Energy Assistance       93.568       0600422 / 0600423 -       -         Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF Cluster)       93.596       0760122 / 0760123 -       -	\$	15,020 17,314 166,492
Guardianship Assistance 93.090 1110123 / 1110122 - MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program 93.556 950122 - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) 93.558 0400122 / 0400123 - Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs 93.566 0500122 / 0500123 - Low-Income Home Energy Assistance 93.568 0600422 / 0600423 - Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF Cluster) 93.596 0760122 / 0760123 -	\$	15,020 17,314 166,492
MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program 93.556 950122 - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) 93.558 0400122 / 0400123 - Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement  Designee Administered Programs 93.566 0500122 / 0500123 - Low-Income Home Energy Assistance 93.568 0600422 / 0600423 - Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF Cluster) 93.596 0760122 / 0760123 -		17,314 166,492 704
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)  Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement  Designee Administered Programs  Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF Cluster)  93.566  93.566  0500122 / 0500123  - 0600422 / 0600423  - 0760122 / 0760123  -		166,492 704
Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement  Designee Administered Programs  Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF Cluster)  93.566 0500122 / 0500123 - 0600422 / 0600423 - 0760122 / 0760123 -		704
Designee Administered Programs 93.566 0500122 / 0500123 - Low-Income Home Energy Assistance 93.568 0600422 / 0600423 - Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF Cluster) 93.596 0760122 / 0760123 -		
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance 93.568 0600422 / 0600423 - Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF Cluster) 93.596 0760122 / 0760123 -		
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF Cluster) 93.596 0760122 / 0760123		33,905
Development Fund (CCDF Cluster) 93.596 0760122 / 0760123 -		
		20.002
Stephanie Libbs Jones Child Weltare Services Program 93 645 (1900) 177 / 1900 178 -		38,993
		296
Foster Care - Title IV-E 93.658 1100122 / 1100123 -		143,896
Adoption Assistance 93.659 1120122 / 1120123 -		248,553
Social Services Block Grant 93.667 1000122 / 1000123 -		181,911
John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood 93.674 9150122 / 9150122 9150123		5,364
Elder Abuse Prevention Interventions Program 93.747 8000222 -		2,426
Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) 93.767 0540122 / 0540123 -		1,407
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid Cluster) 93.778 1200122 / 1200123 -		166,832
Virginia Department of Education:		
Public Health Emergency Response: Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response:		
Public Health Crisis Response 93.354 Unknown \$	\$	60,879
Total Department of Health and Human Services \$ -	\$	1,092,958
Department of Agriculture:		
Pass-Through Payments:		
Virginia Department of Agriculture:		
Summer Food Service Program for Children - Food Distribution (Child Nutrition Cluster) 10.559 Unknown \$ - \$	1,065	
Summer Food Service Program for Children (Child Nutrition Cluster) 10.559 Unknown -	2,796	3,861
National School Lunch Program - Food Distribution (Child Nutrition Cluster) 10.555 Unknown \$ - \$ Virginia Department of Education:	56,701	
National School Lunch Program (Child Nutrition Cluster) 10.555 402540 - 6	679,062	735,763
School Breakfast Program (Child Nutrition Cluster) 10.553 402530		326,976
Total Child Nutrition Cluster \$ -	\$	1,066,600
Child and Adult Care Food Program 10.558 Unknown -		14,103
COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs 10.649 Unknown -		3,135
		3,133
Virginia Department of Social Services: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental		
Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP Cluster) 10.561 0040122 / 0040123	_	323,879
Total Department of Agriculture \$	\$	1,407,717
Department of Justice:		
Pass-Through Payments:		
Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:		
Crime Victim Assistance 16.575 Unknown \$ -	\$	40,719

Federal Grantor/State Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Pass-through to Subrecipients	Federal Expenditures
Department of Labor: Pass-Through Payments: Virginia Community College System: WIOA Cluster:				
WIA/WIOA Adult Program WIA/WIOA Youth Activities	17.258 17.259	Unknown Unknown	\$ -	\$ 332,169 423,632
WIA/WIOA Dislocated Worker Formula Grants	17.278	Unknown		297,726
Total WIOA Cluster			\$	\$ 1,053,527
Total Department of Labor			\$	\$ 1,053,527
Department of Treasury: Pass Through Payments: Virginia Department of Accounts: COVID 19-Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	Unknown	<u> </u>	\$504,703_
Department of Housing and Urban Development: Pass-Through Payments: Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development: Continuum of Care Program	14.267	Unknown	\$	\$12,945_
Institute of Musuem and Library Services Pass-Through Payments: Virginia Commission for the Arts: Grants to States	45.310	Unknown	\$ <u> </u>	\$
Department of Homeland Security Pass-Through Payments: Virginia Department of Emergency Management: Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	Unknown	\$	\$ 35,833
Department of Education: Pass-Through Payments: Virginia Department of Education:				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA) (Special Education Cluster) Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA) (Special Education Cluster)	84.010 84.027 84.173	S010A220046 H027A220107 H173A220112	\$ - - -	\$ 718,862 467,127 32,165
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)			\$ -	\$ 499,292
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States (Perkins IV) Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers Rural Education English Language Acquisition State Grants Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program COVID-19-Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund	84.048 84.367 84.287 84.358 84.365 84.424 84.425D	V048A220046 S367A220044 S287C220047 S358B220046 Unknown S424A220048 Unknown	- - - - - -	92,149 113,363 308,588 61,921 1,737 56,604 2,356,686
Total Department of Education			\$	\$ 4,209,202
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	\$ 8,362,233

See accompanying notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

#### COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the County of Charlotte, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2023. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Charlotte, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Charlotte, Virginia.

#### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

## Note 3 - Food Donation

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed.

### Note 4 - De Minimis Cost Rate

The County did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate under Uniform Guidance.

### Note 5 - Loan Balances

The County has no loan guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

#### Note 6 - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:	
General Fund	\$ 2,745,760
Library Fund	4,629
Less: Payments in lieu of taxes	(10,864)
Less: BAB Subsidy	(63,750)
Total primary government	\$ 2,675,775
Component Unit School Board:	
School Operating Fund	\$ 4,589,697
School Cafeteria Fund	1,096,761
Total component unit School Board	\$ 5,686,458
Total federal expenditures per basic financial statements	\$ 8,362,233
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ 8,362,233

## COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

## Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

## Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

## Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a)?

No

Identification of major programs:

CFDA #	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
17.258/17.259/17.278	WIOA Cluster
21.027	COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds
84.425D	COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

#### Section II - Financial Statement Findings

There are no financial statement findings to report.

## Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings and questioned costs to report.

# Section IV - Prior Year Findings

There are no findings from the prior year.